HISTORICAL AND ARCHITECTURAL RESOURCES OF AMES, IOWA

Reconnaissance Survey

including an

Intensive Survey of the Central Business District

Volume I

Prepared for

Ames Hunicipal

DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND HOUSING
CITY OF AMES, IOWA

Prepared by

WILLIAM C. PAGE, PUBLIC HISTORIAN DUNBAR/JONES PARTNERSHIP

Des Moines, Iowa

August, 1992

ABSTRACT

This report combines a reconnaissance and an intensive level survey of historical and architectural resources in Ames, Iowa. The Department of Planning and Housing of the City of Ames commissioned the report in 1990 as a planning tool to identify and evaluate the significance of such resources within the city's 1943 corporate limits. The principal investigator is certified by the State of Iowa to conduct cultural resources surveys and employed National Register of Historic Places guidelines and criteria outlined in the Ames Historic Preservation Ordinance for the evaluations. This report developed "historic contexts"-themes in Ames history--to understand the study area and includes numerous "site sheets," which discuss specific properties. One result of this report is a recommendation to nominate the Central Business District to the National Register of Historic Places. Other recommendations concern historic neighborhoods in the community. This report can also be used by property owners who wish to understand the historic value of their property and neighborhoods and to place them in historical perspective.

Table of Contents

Volume I

Executiv	re Summary	Page
	-	
Introduc		
Voluntee		1X
Map and	l FiguresIntensive Survey	
Intensive	e Survey	
1.	Commerce and the Development of Ames	1
	A. Introduction to the Intensive Survey	1
	B. Statements of Significance———————————————————————————————————	
	C. The Development of Commerce in Downtown Ames D. Commercial Building Design in Ames:	
	Influence of the Commercial School of Architecture	13
	E. Recommendations	18
	F. Summary Site Evaluations	21
	G. Supplemental Information	25
	Volume II	
MapsR	Reconnaissance Survey	
Reconna	sissance Survey	
2.	Patterns of Community Development	29
<i>2d</i> •	A. Founding and First Growth	29
	B. The Progressive Era in Ames	32
	C. Boom Time for Ames	33
	D. Ames at War and Peace	34
3.	Ames, Iowa: A Laboratory for Education-	36
4.	Transportation and the Development of Ames	42
5.	Civics: Government and Public Participation	
	Improve the Community	52
6.	The Notables of Ames: Academic and Commercial Elites	61
7.	Housing the Town and Gown: The Variety of Architecture	67
	A. Architects: Interpreters of Design	72
	B. The Contractor-Builders of Ames	
	C. Community in Nature: Suburban Growth in Ames	89
	College Park College Park First North	95
	College Park First North Chautauqua Park	97
	4. College Heights	101
	5. Ridgewood	103
	6. Ridgewood Second	106
	7. Murray's Subdivision	
	8. Colonial Village	
	D. Style, Function, Materials————————————————————————————————————	121
	E. Ames Applies Science and Technology ————————————————————————————————————	123
,	G. Green Hills for Thy Throne: The Collegiate Architecture of Ames	125
	H. Addresses for Greek Letters: Fraternity and Sorority Architecture	131
8.	Dream of Arcadia: Designed Historic Landscapes in Ames	
Bibliogra	aphical References	145
Appendi	x	

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

1.7

Tea

iľ

ر 1 :

C

plan

i

INTRODUCTION

The Planning and Housing Department of the City of Ames contracted with the Dunbar/Jones Partnership of Des Moines, Iowa to survey the historical and architectural resources of Ames. The objective of this report is to identify any individual buildings, structures, or objects, or any historic districts, multiple property submissions, of combinations of these formats potentially eligible for historical designation within the surveyed area. Historical designations include both the National Register of Historic Places program and the Local Historic Districts program as authorized by the Ames Historic Preservation Districts Ordinance.

In contradiction to a common misperception, Ames is exceedingly rich in historical and architectural resources. This is particularly true for the eras immediately prior to and following World War I, when Iowa State University grew into a major institution and Ames as a community boomed. This is also true of the years immediately following World War II, but this era is beyond the 1943 cut-off date for this project.

The survey conclusions discussed below are more fully treated in the appropriate sections of this report. They are only briefly itemized here.

During the survey, broader historic preservation issues and concerns in Ames came into focus. Although some recommendations are made here in this regard, this report should in no way be construed as a comprehensive historic preservation plan for the City of Ames.

.T C

1.0

11:

SURVEY CONCLUSIONS

Volume I: Intensive Survey

- Ames central business district is eligible for historical designation as an historic commercial district. An application for its listing on the National Register of Historic Places, which, for privately owned property, is a non-regulated designation, should be prepared. Local designation as an historic district is not recommended at this time.
- While an intensive survey of the Campustown commercial area is recommended to determine the eligibility of its resources for historical designation, the outcome of that survey might be negative.

Volume II: Reconnaissance Survey

- "Ames, Iowa: A Laboratory for Education" could, as an historic context, provide a methodological lynch pin to hold many local historic contexts together for historic designation purposes.
- This report supports the claim of significance for the historical designation of the Chicago and Northwestern Passenger Depot at Ames to the National Register and as a local landmark.

- The Iowa Department of Transportation Campus should be intensively surveyed and evaluated for National Register eligibility. The State of Iowa is responsible for these activities.
- This report supports the claim of significance for historical designation of the 1916 Ames City Hall, designed by Liebbe, Nourse, and Rasmussen, to the National Register and as a local landmark.
- The current Ames Historic Districts Preservation Ordinance provides no criteria to evaluate resources associated with notable individuals or with broad patterns in the community's history. The ordinance needs to be revised to provide for this (see "Revise Historic Preservation Districts Ordinance" below).
- The survey of residential resources should be one of the two highest priorities for preservation planning in Ames (the other is preparation of an application for the nomination of the Ames central business district to the National Register of Historic Places). "Housing the Town and Gown" discusses these resources. Although these surveys could be undertaken on a neighborhood by neighborhood basis, it would be more efficient to undertake a city-wide survey of historic suburbs. Intensive surveys of the following neighborhoods are particularly recommended:

Chautauqua Park (Brookside Park to Northwestern between 6th & 9th)
College Heights (between Beech, Ash, Cessna, and Greeley)
Ridgewood Addition (Brookside Park to Northwestern between 9th & 13th))
Murray's Subdivision (portion of Murray Drive)
Colonial Village (Friley Road & portions of Gaskill Drive)

- Style and stylistic influence comprise only one aspect of architectural significance. Many other aspects of architectural significance are presented in this report. Preservation planning in Ames should, generally, use one of these other aspects as a focus for future survey work. Style should, then, be used as one criterion for evaluation within the defined focus, as appropriate.
- Religious properties require special designation considerations under local and National Register criteria. The City of Ames should not, therefore, survey, as a priority, religious resources as a property type.
- The entire Iowa State University Campus should be intensively surveyed. Survey and historical designation are the responsibility of university administration and the Iowa Board of Regents. The City of Ames, in this respect, can make the most impact on the future of historic preservation at Iowa State University by continuing to provide a role model for the university.
- The architectural significance of many fraternity and sorority houses in Ames is high. Because strong cases can be made for their significance, an intensive survey of Greek Letter houses in Ames should be considered.

- Landscape architecture, as an historic context, is of high importance for Ames. Planning for preservation should address associated property types as a priority. Chief among these resources are suburban residential developments, which, like Chautauqua Park, College Heights, and Ridgewood Addition, have already been discussed above. There are also other significant designed historic landscapes in Ames, such as the Ames Cemetery. These resources should be intensively surveyed and evaluated.
- Individual resources are evaluated throughout this report as eligible for nomination to the National Register. This determination is indicated by a check mark in the "A" box on the Iowa Inventory Site Sheets in Section 20 (architectural significance) or Section 21 (historical significance), or in both if the resource qualifies in both categories. People interested in individual properties should consult the site sheets for these determinations.

PLAN FOR THE FUTURE

The City of Ames should continue its pro-active support of historic preservation. The City's rehabilitation of the Ames High School as Ames City Hall is an outstanding example of adaptive reuse in the State of Iowa. The City has also taken major planning steps in support of historic preservation, the adoption of the historic districts ordinance being chief among them. The City's sponsorship of this report is another example.

Historic preservation as a movement has entered mainstream America. Pressures from local property owners, developers, government regulations, and budget constraints will continue to provide city officials with an agenda. City government should be positioned to respond prudently. A long-range preservation plan would help the city in this regard. Such a plan should include a statement of preservation goals and objectives, a program for on-going survey projects, provisions for preservation education in the community, and participation in state-wide preservation programs.

Planning should also address new concepts for municipal building codes that take into account the special needs of historic preservation. The International Conference of Building Officials has, for example, published its *Uniform Code for Building Conservation*, a set of guidelines relevant to code and preservation concerns. This document is available from the ICBO at 5360 South Workman Mill Road, Whittier, California 90601.

BECOME A CERTIFIED LOCAL GOVERNMENT

The City of Ames should become a Certified Local Government (CLG). A federal program sponsored by the Historic Preservation Bureau of the State Historical Society of Iowa, the CLG program has numerous benefits. Many communities and counties in Iowa have already become certified.

CLGs are eligible to apply for earmarked grants for preservation related projects. These include survey and inventory of historic buildings, preparation of nominations to the National Register of Historic Places, activities related to comprehensive community planning, and other permitted activities.

Communities designated as CLGs are eligible to participate in the Linked Investment for Tomorrow program. Tailored for commercial properties, this program is designed to promote the restoration and rehabilitation of building facades by providing below market financing through local lenders. Loans are available for commercial buildings within central business districts. Projects must conform to acceptable preservation practices.

Responsibilities involved in CLG include maintaining an historic preservation commission (such as Ames already has in place), commitment to the on-going survey of local historic properties, enforcing state and local preservation laws, and providing for public participation.

UPDATE HISTORIC PRESERVATION DISTRICTS ORDINANCE

The Ames Historic Preservation Districts Ordinance is now several years old. Certain steps should be taken to make it more effective.

House-cleaning

The City of Ames should house-clean its current historic preservation districts ordinance. Certain language in specific sections is unclear, and needs minor revisions.

Revise Historic Preservation Districts Ordinance

The City of Ames should resolve an inconsistency in the ordinance. Events and broad patterns, as well as properties associated with significant persons are important criteria for the designation of local historic districts and local landmarks under the current historic district ordinance [Section 31.7 (1) (c) and (d), and Section 31.7 (2) (c) and (d)]. The ordinance, however, provides no standards to evaluate these resources. The definition section of the ordinance, for example, discusses contributing, compatible, and noncontributing structures exclusively in terms of architectural style [Section 31.2 (7) and (9) and (22)]. No criteria are supplied to evaluate resources significant for events and broad patterns or properties associated with significant persons. These are categories of historical significance that the City needs to include in a comprehensive preservation program. The City of Ames needs to provide standards to evaluate resources which call attention to these categories of significance.

Expand the Ordinance to Include Multiple Property Nominations

The City of Ames should also expand the Historic Preservation Districts Ordinance to embrace a new format the National Park Service has established to designate historic resources. Called a Multiple Property Documentation Listing, this process allows for the listing of non-contiguous resources which, because of significance held in common, collectively call attention to an historic context important within the community. This process can efficiently streamline the application procedure. Currently this format is unavailable under the Historic Preservation Districts Ordinance.

SUPPORT ON-GOING SURVEY ACTIVITY

The City of Ames has, with this report, already embarked on the professional surveying of the city's historic resources. The survey process should continue. The intensive survey of the central business district has provided an in-depth look at these resources. The reconnaissance portion of this survey points to other geographic and programmatic areas the City should study and evaluate.

Surveying is a long process. Established in 1966 and now celebrating its 25th anniversary, the National Register of Historic Places, the official listing of the nation's cultural resources, is still comparatively young as a federal program. The City of Ames should study the recommendations of this report, analyze its priorities, schedule a program for ongoing surveys, and set some goals for their completion. Twenty years is not an unreasonable goal.

To help prioritize future survey activities, each historic context in this report comments on appropriate future survey activity.

INTRODUCTION

This report consists of two volumes. The first, the document in hand, outlines procedural information about the surveys. It also discusses general trends in Ames history. Finally, it contains the intensive survey of the central business district (CBD). The text, which interprets the commercial development of Ames, is followed by Iowa Inventory Site Sheets, which contain information about individual buildings.

The second volume contains the reconnaissance survey. It follows a similar format as the intensive survey--text followed by site sheets. The reconnaissance survey is, as its title suggests, an overview rather than an in-depth survey. The site sheets, which follow the text, are, likewise, suggestive of resources which call attention to the historic contexts. They are by no means an inventory of those resources.

Every chapter and sub-chapter in this report follows the same organization. A Statement of Historic Context provides background information. Resources which relate to this historic context are then defined. A statement of significance (why the resource is important) follows. Recommendations are then made. Finally, Iowa Inventory Site Sheets discuss individual resources.

The reconnaissance survey identifies property types and geographic locations which have potential for historic designation. This means that resources of these types and in these locations deserve a second look and careful evaluation of their historical or architectural significance. It does not mean that all resources of these types and in these locations are eligible for historic designation, nor that all potential resources have been identified.

Approximately 19,040 acres were surveyed in reconnaissance fashion and about eight city blocks in the Ames central business district were surveyed in intensive fashion. The principal investigator encountered no denials to inspect property, to consult records pertaining to the area under survey, or to answer questions posed in person, by letter, or on the telephone.

Maps are contained in the Map Section of this document. The reconnaissance survey encompassed a number of maps, which locate sites; the site numbers for the intensive survey are shown on one map.

This survey began November 13, 1990, and concluded on March 13, 1992. It was based in Des Moines, Iowa and included approximately 175 hours of the principal investigator's work in the field--including site evaluations, research, volunteer coordination, and liaison with the Project Management Team, Ames City Council, Historic Preservation Commission, and Department of Planning and Housing.

Principals involved in this project included William C. Page, public historian and principal investigator, and Gregory C. Jones, planning consultant, both of the Dunbar/Jones Partnership. A Project Management Team (PMT), appointed by the Ames City Council, managed the project. Members of the PMT included Sharon Wirth, City Council; Riad Mahayni, Historic Prservtion Commission; Sandra McJimsey, Planning and Zoning Commission; John Huber, Downtown Ames; Ray D. Anderson, Planning and Housing Department. Brian P. O'Connell, Director, and Ray D. Anderson, Planner, both of the City of Ames Department of Planning and Housing Department, coordinated the project. Dr. Lowell J. Soike, historian, and Ralph J. Christian, architectural historian, served as

liaisons with the Historic Preservation Bureau of the State Historical Society of Iowa. The principal investigator acknowledges with gratitude and respect the assistance supplied by local volunteers. These individuals are listed elsewhere in this report. They provided archival research, field photography, and oral informant information throughout this project.

A note about the Iowa Inventory Site Sheets. These sheets have been alterred slightly to comply with the Ames historic preservation districts ordinance. The alterations apply to the check boxes in sections 20 and 21 on the site sheets. In this report, each of these check boxes has been expanded to include both Ames evaluation categories (contributing, compatible, and noncontributing), as well as the National Register evaluation categories (key structure; individually may qualify for the National Register, contributing structure, not eligible/intrusion). The Ames' categories appear first, followed by the National Register categories (see the discussion of revisions of the Ames Historic District Ordinance in the Recommendations Section of this report for further information regarding these evaluation criteria).

A note concerning the historic names given to buildings: the appellation of historic names in this survey complies with National Register guidelines. These guidelines require the historic name to designate the original builder, or subsequent owners who have manifestly improved the building. This survey has tried to adhere rigorously to these guidelines, and it has not been easy. Many buildings in the Ames central business district have been totally altered. Where this is the case, the name of that individual or firm responsible for the facelift has generally been used. The historic name may not, as a result, reflect a building's popularly known association. Parley Sheldon's Story County Bank at 131 Main Street is a good example. The building is given, as its historic name, the Iowa Railway and Light Company Building, because of its circa 1939 facelift.

A note concerning physical condition of the buildings: the condition of buildings is considered "good" or "excellent" when no notation is indicated in the Condition (13) section of the forms.

To date, only a few resources in Ames have been listed on the National Register of Historic Places. They are all on the Iowa State University campus and include:

Agricultural Hall
Alumni Hall
Christian Petersen Courtyard Sculptures
and Dairy Industry Building
Engineering Hall
Knapp-Wilson House
Marston Water Tower

Soper's Mill Bridge, which spans the Skunk River and is located north of Ames off Interstate 35, is also listed on the National Register. Two additional properties have been nominated to the National Register. One listing is pending; the other received a Determination of Eligibility.

Black and white photographic negatives used in this project are on file in the Planning and Housing Department of the City of Ames, City Hall, 515 Clark Avenue, Ames, Iowa 50010; 515/239-5400. Field notes and other miscellaneous records concerning this report

are deposited at the Dunbar/Jones Partnership, 110 SW 5th Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50309; 515/280-8026.

Two individuals provided outstanding volunteer service during this project. Susan Madden Wallace conducted a reconnaissance survey of Nineteenth Century farmhouses, which the City of Ames engulfed in the Twentieth Century. The results of this study are included in the appendix to Volume II of this report. Curtis Lynn Knipe has amassed a wealth of information about the neighborhood around Oakland, Woodland, Forest Glen and Franklin Streets. Knipe has compiled this information, in draft form, in a document entitled "The History of the Oak-Wood-Forest Area." Knipe intends to finish his research and make the final report available to the public.

One final note remains. This is a cultural resources survey report. It is not an history of Ames, Iowa. Although much information is included in the historic contexts about the development of Ames, the report also focuses much of its attention on categories, criteria, and guidelines used to analyze and evaluate historic resources and their eligibility for historic designation.

VOLUNTEERS

JOAN BAKER

FARWELL T. BROWN

ROGER M. BROWN

CONNIE CLARK

NANCY EZARSKI

JOSEPH ISENBERG

C. LYNN JENISON

PATRICIA MCKOWEN KNIGHT

BARB KNIPE

CURTIS LYNN KNIPE

LAURA LITTLE

ROLAND ROCK

JOSEPH A. SCHAFER

WESLEY I. SHANK

KAY H. SILET

CHARENE STARCEVIC

ROBERT STRAHAN

KATHY SVEC

MARY TERPSTRA

KAY WALL

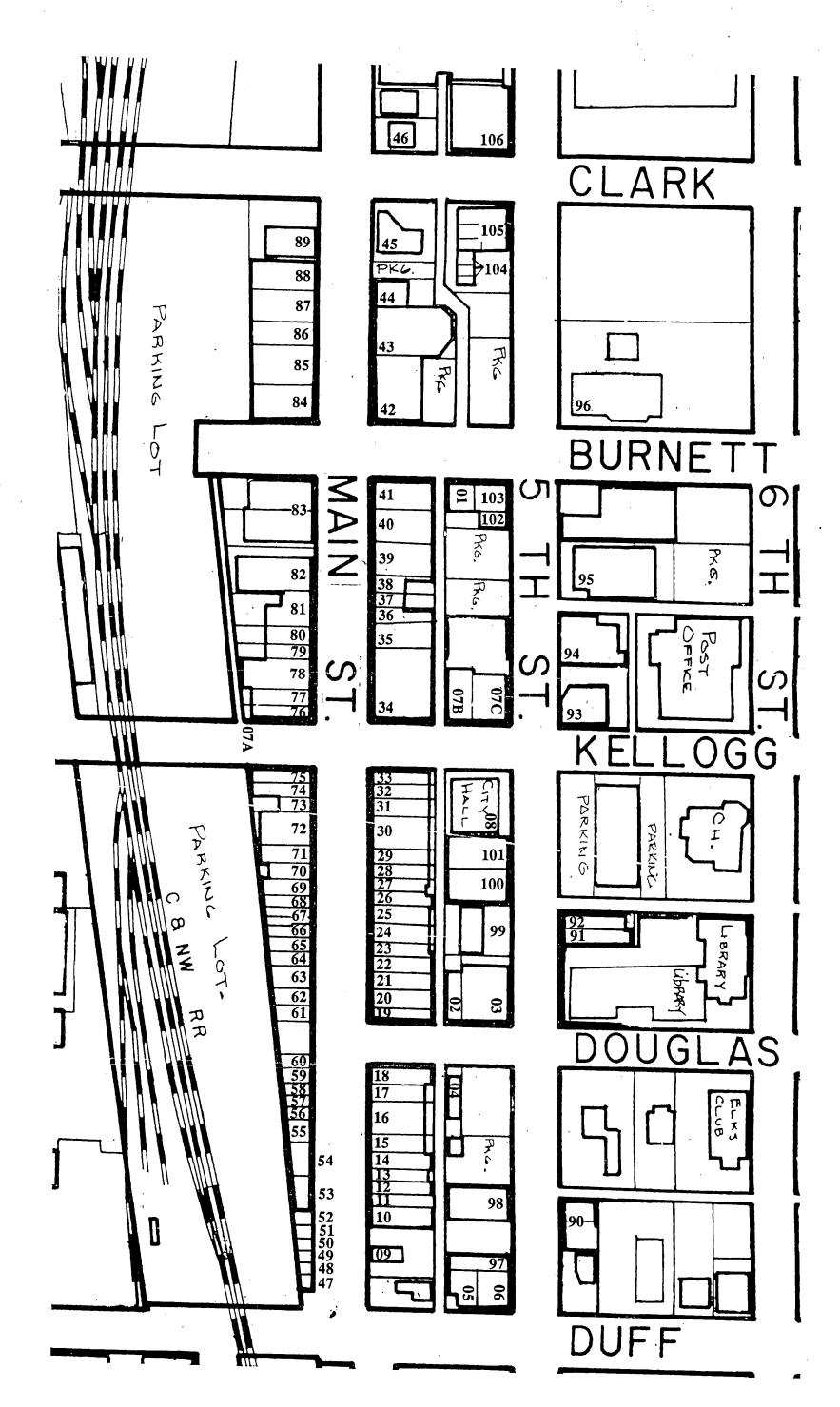
SUSAN MADDEN WALLACE

JOANNE R. WALROTH

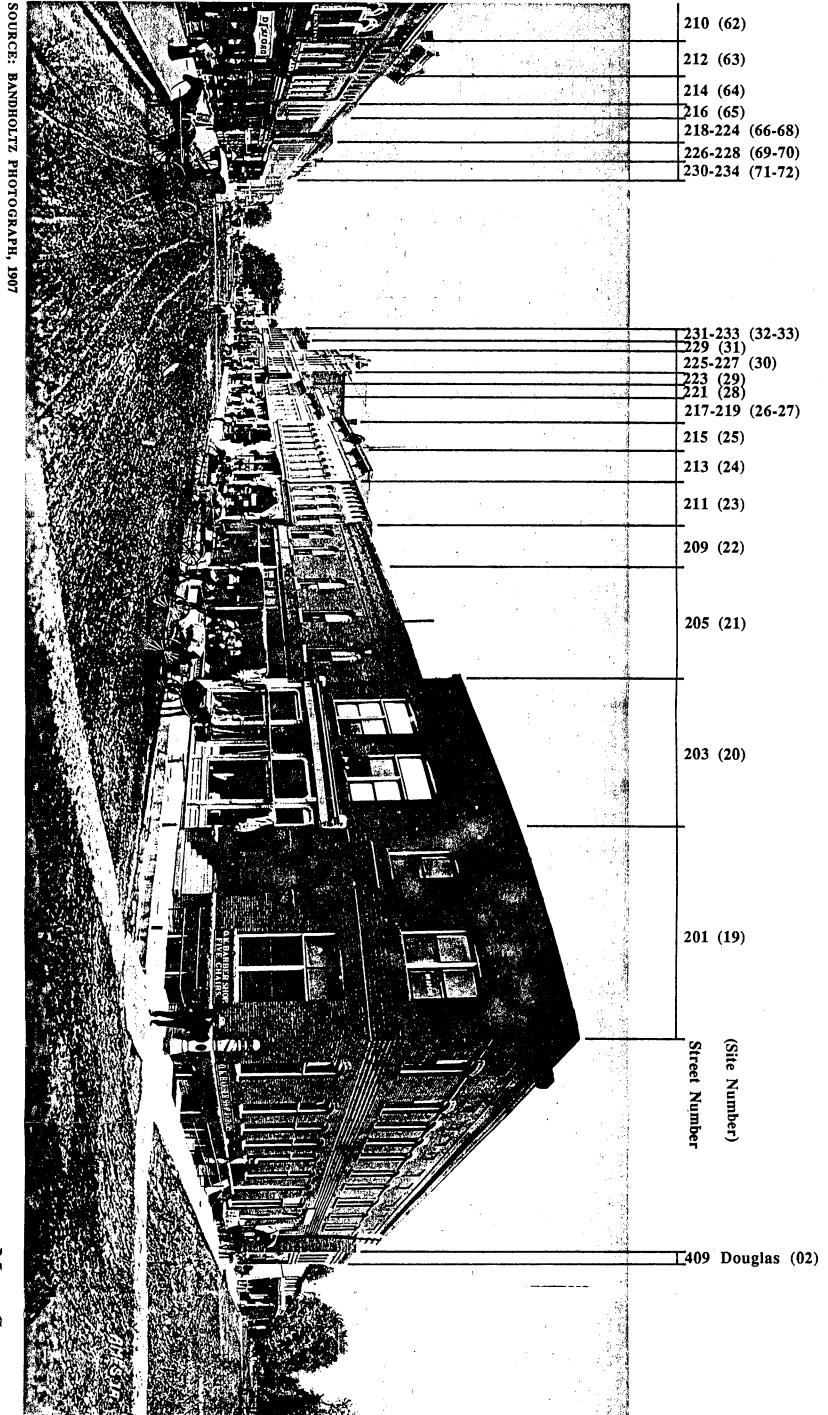
LAWRENCE R. WESTBERG

SHARON WIRTH

TOM YOUELL



INTENSIVE SURVEY
MAP LOCATES BUILDINGS
BY SITE NUMBER



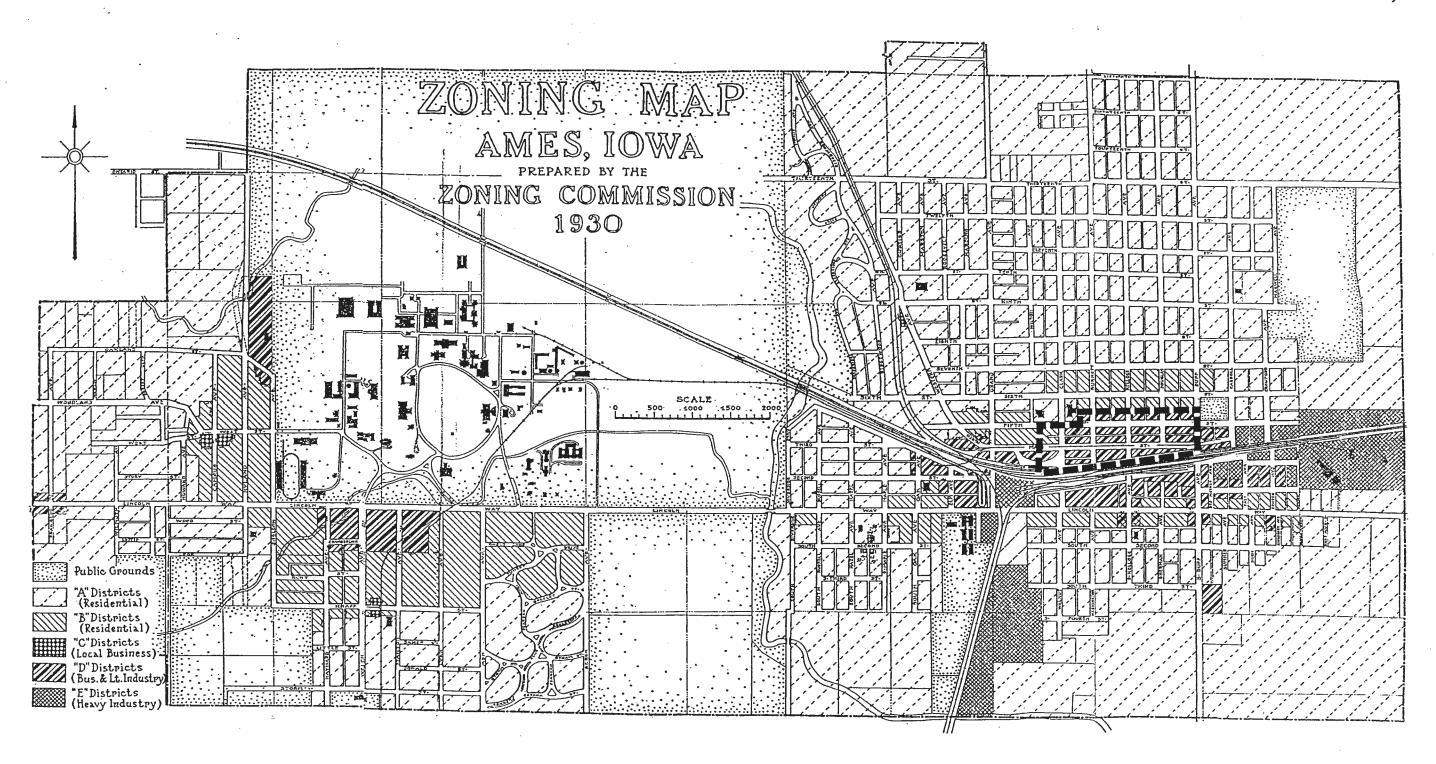
MAIN STREET (LOOKING WEST)



SOURCE: BANDHOLTZ PHOTOGRAPH, 1907

MAIN STREET (LOOKING EAST)

BOUNDARIES OF INTENSIVE SURVEY (ALSO SHOWS 1930 ZONING BOUNDARIES)



INTENSIVE SURVEY

COMMERCE AND THE DEVELOPMENT OF AMES: 1864-1943

INTRODUCTION TO THE INTENSIVE SURVEY

BOUNDARIES OF THE INTENSIVE SURVEY

The consultant's agreement was to survey in intensive fashion the Ames central business district (CBD). Definition of the CBD's boundaries was to be determined by information generated by the survey.

A variety of factors determined the boundaries. In 1930 the Ames Zoning Commission prepared a zoning map for the city. This document demarcated business and light industrial districts within the city and provided historic boundaries for consideration. A 1943 map, prepared by the Department of Engineering of the City of Ames, provided additional information about the historic extent of the CBD.

This information was analyzed using a certain definition of what constitutes a central business district in terms of an intensive historic survey. This definition included businesses that engaged in a wide range of retail activities, but excluded civic sections of a downtown having public and semi-public uses, such as churches, schools, public parks, governmental, and other land-uses unless these buildings and areas were surrounded by retail buildings.

It emerged from this study that Main Street has been the primary axis of the CBD. Clark, Burnett, and Douglas Avenues have historically provided some spill-over for commercial activities leading, in the 1920s and later, to the extension of the CBD into 5th Street. Today, 5th Street acts as a secondary axes parallel to Main. Duff and Grand Avenues historically have formed the east-west boundaries of the CBD.

A windshield survey of the area was then conducted. This provided current information about the status of historic buildings in the CBD. The windshield survey clearly showed that the area west of Duff Avenue between the railroad tracks and Lincoln Way has been virtually redeveloped since World War II. Most of this area was excluded from the intensive survey because it would be noncontributing/intrusive to an historic commercial district.

Finally, certain buildings east of Duff Avenue were also excluded from the intensive survey. These included the Munn Building Center and the Hanson's Lumber Company complexes. Although these businesses are important contributors to the historic commercial life of Ames, these businesses are, by definition, semi-wholesalers and should be included in the wholesale and light industrial district of Ames.

Using this methodology, the following boundaries were established for the intensive survey: the Chicago and Northwestern Railroad tracks on the south, the west side of Duff Avenue on the east, the north side of 5th Street on the north, and the east side of Clark Avenue on the west (including a small portion on the west side of Clark).

PROPERTIES NOT SURVEYED WITHIN THE INTENSIVE SURVEY BOUNDARIES

The boundaries of the intensive survey contained a few properties that were not surveyed. Excluded from the intensive survey were parking lots and some buildings constructed or radically altered within the last twenty years.

PROPERTIES INCLUDED IN THE INTENSIVE SURVEY OUTSIDE ITS BOUNDARIES

There are several historic commercial nodes in Ames in addition to the central business district. Resources in these other nodes also relate to commerce as an historic context in Ames. It seemed appropriate, therefore, to evaluate them at the same time. For this reason, Campustown, Lincoln Way, and certain other neighborhood commercial nodes were included in the intensive survey although these areas were not comprehensively surveyed.

TYPOLOGY OF COMMERCIAL ARCHITECTURE

This intensive survey employed two standards to develop a taxonomy of commercial buildings in the Ames central business district. The first, local nomenclature, provided vocabulary historically used to describe Ames commercial buildings, and, second, Richard Longstreth's typology of commercial buildings as presented in his *The Buildings of Main Street: A Guide to American Commercial Architecture* published by the Preservation Press of the National Trust for Historic Preservation in 1987.

The following words have been used historically in Ames to describe the variety of local commercial buildings. These words describe commercial buildings based on their size.

The basic size unit was called a "store." The facade of this unit typically abutts adjacent commercial buildings, and these facades in Ames typically measure from 25 to 30 feet in width. The "store" could have one, two, or more stories.

When two or more store units were combined in one building, this configuration was known as a "block" or "commercial block." The block can have one, two, or more stories, but usually it contains at least two stories. Although now much altered, the Tilden Block at 213-215 Main Street was a good example of a two-story, commercial block in Ames. When multi-storied, the commercial block contains on the facade a first floor entryway to the upper floor. Frequently this doorway is centered on the facade (as with the Tilden Block), but it can also be located on either end of the facade. During the first half of the Twentieth Century when many buildings were facelifted in the CBD, those stores that began their life as commercial blocks were often redesigned in ways to proclaim visual independence of each other. As it presently appears, the Tilden Block at 213-215 illustrates again this point.

Concerning vocabulary, the writer opted to use "downtown" in the titles of the historic contexts rather than "central business district" or "CBD." Although these latter words are currently used, "downtown" is the historic name given in Ames to this area.

NOTES CONCERNING THE SITE SHEETS

Both the reconnaissance and intensive survey employed Iowa Inventory Site Sheet forms prepared by the Bureau of Historic Preservation of the State Historical Society of Iowa. Although the bureau currently uses newer site forms, these have met criticism from many quarters because they are cumbersome to use. The bureau is in the process of revising these newer forms. For these reasons, and the fact that the Old Town Historic District designation process employed the "old" site sheet forms, this format was adopted for use in this report. The consultant discussed this point with James E. Jacobsen, Chief of the Bureau of Historic Preservation, and received his approval.

The site sheets included spaces to indicate the current property owners of resources. These spaces were left blank on the forms for two reasons. It is very time consuming to discover. This information is also subject to frequent change. It was thought more appropriate, therefore, to complete this section of the forms when the next step in the designation process is undertaken.

Site sheets for resources in the central business district are contained in the next section of the intensive survey.

In all cases when not otherwise specifically stated, "Development of Commerce in Downtown Ames" is the theme discussed in Section 21, the Historical Significance portion of the site sheets.

COMMERCE AND THE DEVELOPMENT OF AMES: 1864-1943

STATEMENTS OF SIGNIFICANCE

ABSTRACT

Significant under National Register Criterion A and the Ames Municipal Code Section 31.7.(1) a through c, the central business district in Ames calls attention to the community's commercial development, the result, in large part, of the growth of Iowa State College and the initiative and boosterism of local business, civic, and academic leaders to exploit this economic opportunity for the benefit of the community. Because of this historical significance, the area is eligible, on a local level, for nomination to the National Register of Historic Places and designation as a local historic district.

The central business district is also significant under National Register Criterion C and the Ames Municipal Code Section 31.7.(1) a through b and e as an outstanding collection of buildings which illustrates an evolution of commercial design. These include, as a type, many buildings of a commercial brick design influenced by the commercial school of architecture and popular during the first quarter of the Twentieth Century. The area is also significant because it possesses individual examples of architect-designed buildings notable for their artistic value and which may have stimulated the commercial style in Ames. Finally the area is significant because it possesses buildings significant as examples of innovative engineering technology. Because of this architectural significance, the area is eligible, on a local level, for nomination to the National Register of Historic Places and designation as a local historic district.

HISTORICAL SIGNIFICANCE

The development of commerce in Ames is historically significant because it calls attention to the growing interconnections between Iowa State as an institution and the people of Ames as a city. Mutually beneficial and more extensive than commonly imagined, the commercial buildings constructed as a result of these interconnections graphically illustrate how entrepreneurs responded to the economic opportunities created by the college expansion. The physical extent of the central business burgeoned in relation to the growth of the college; college administration, faculty, staff, and student body participated in the growing commercial life of the city; the City of Ames undertook improvements to the city's infrastructure to promote economic development; local business clubs and associations worked to improve the business environment; professionals at the college provided technical assistance in the planning and construction of commercial buildings; and, in some cases, college personnel launched their own businesses as the result of research and development in their fields of specialization. Although many communities in Iowa have developed local networks to promote business. Ames had the benefit of a sizeable academic community which actively participated in the commercial life of the city. This fact sets Ames apart.

The Ames central business district is unusual among many Iowa downtowns because of the radical rehabilitation commercial buildings underwent between the 1920s and 1950s. During this period, Main Street Ames was transformed from commercial district dominated by Victorian-influenced design to a district characterized by simplified, efficient, no-

nonsense facades. Because this transformation was so universal in Ames, the central business district retains a unified feeling of design. This makes the district distinct.

ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE

The Ames central business district is unusual among many Iowa downtowns because the dominant architectural image it projects is Twentieth Century. This report has coined the phenomenon as "Facelifts on Main." This architectural movement began in Ames prior to World War I and led to a radical alteration to the facades of Victorian-influenced commercial buildings. This movement dominated Main Street through the 1950s. These buildings powerfully express a vigorous commercial life in the central business district driven by a group of conservative, no-nonsense business leaders. During this period, Main Street Ames was transformed from a commercial district dominated by Victorian influenced design to a district characterized by simplified, efficient, utilitarian facades. Because this transformation in Ames was so universal, the central business district possesses a unity of architectural design. Although many Iowa towns have representative examples of 1920s, 1930s, and 1940s architecture in their business districts, these examples usually punctuate the Victorian core which forms the standard stock. It is unusual in Iowa for a downtown to consist primarily of middle Twentieth Century designs, and this is what makes Ames distinct and significant.

Specifically, the Ames central business district features a particularly rich palette of brick coloration and texture. During the first half of the Twentieth Century, the use of varieties of brick coloration and surface textures dramatically increased. Louis Sullivan noted in 1911, for example, that "...So small a thing as a brick has wrought a significant modification in the architectural art..." (quoted in Bayer, 1986). Merchants in Ames showed strong predilections to employ these new materials. Many shades of yellow, orange, red, and brown brick are evident in buildings in the commercial district. Some buildings use multi-colored brick while some buildings employ different colored brick. Cast concrete is also used for architectural detailing. Simple planar surfaces are enriched with textural interest through the employment of a wide range of brick bonding, stringcourses, and other decorative devices. Because these architectural details are used ubiquitously on both new buildings and facelifted buildings, Ames CBD projects the unified feeling already mentioned.

COMMERCE AND THE DEVELOPMENT OF AMES: 1864-1943

THE DEVELOPMENT OF COMMERCE IN DOWNTOWN AMES, 1864-1943

INTRODUCTION

Three threads stand out in the fabric of commerce in Ames. The physical expansion of the central business district followed a readily identifiable progression and calls attention to the growth of the city's commercial life. Iowa State University played a vital role in this growth, first because the institution brought student, faculty and administration populations to Ames, and commercial activities developed to cater to these needs, and also because the academic community actively participated in the commercial life of the community. Finally, local boosterism, led by the local chamber of commerce and businessmen like Parley Sheldon, successfully portrayed Ames as a progressive and educated city, which lured major employers to locate there, and cultivated Ames' reputation as a convention center for state and national organizations.

FOUNDING AND FIRST GROWTH (1864-1891)

The railroad created the location of Ames. Because the city's plat was laid out adjacent to the railroad tracks by railroad related interests, this transportation network has continued to play a major role in the development of the community.

Following the close of the Civil War, the nation's railroads grew from 36,801 miles in 1866 to 193,346 miles in 1900. The period also saw a great expansion of domestic and foreign markets for the nation's agricultural products. This was made possible, in part, by the expanded rail network, but also by a growing population. During this time, the number of farms in the United States doubled. The north central states produced 50% of the nation's wheat, 40% of its corn, and Iowa alone produced 35% of its oats (Morris, p. 508). Technological advances also contributed to high yields. Many new implements included the spring tooth harrow, disc harrow, corn shucking and binding machines, cream separators, and giant harvester threshing machines. The total value of farm machinery increased from \$271 million (1870) to \$740 million (1900).

On the local level, the town of Ames and Story County, the larger governmental unit, began to see an upbuilding of Main Street (then known as Onondaga Street). The selection of commercial sites and construction of buildings on Main Street illustrates a pattern of growth along the street from east to west.

The northwest corner of Duff and Onondaga Street was the site of the first strictly commercial building in Ames (the depot had previously been used to sell goods). According to Turner's 1876 account, the next substantially commercial building erected was that of S. O. Osborn, a druggist, who built "his fine store building" at the northwest corner of Onondaga and Douglas Streets. In 1866 S. H. Miller, a hardware merchant, erected a store building on the northeast corner of Onondaga and Douglas. Early merchants recognized the importance of street intersection corners to attract customers, and, by the late 1860s, the 100 block of Main Street was established as the commercial center of the town, with the north side preferred by merchants. This distinction would continue for some time.

Parley Sheldon's bank and Wallace M. Greeley's bank, for example, were both located on the north side. The notable 1883 Tilden Block was also constructed on the north side.

Because of its proximity to the railroad tracks, the south side of Onondaga became the logical choice for commercial activities directly associated with the shipment of heavy goods. In 1877, for example, William O. Boyd, successor to S. H. Miller's hardware business, also occupied a large warehouse on the south side of Onondaga Street for his merchandise. Of many early business firms mentioned by Turner, only one, Lods, Monroe & Soper, constructed a large, permanent commercial building on the south side of Main Street. That the firm traded in livestock corroborates the contention that the south side of Main catered more to enterprises dealing in large and heavy goods.

Until 1872, the United States Post Office in Ames was located in various locations, sometimes in conjunction with other commercial activities. In 1872 a new brick building was completed, constructed specifically for use as a post office (Allen, p 226).

The 1870-1900 period saw the development of the City's infrastructure that contributed to Ames' later economic growth. These capital improvements included a waterworks plant that was erected shortly after a bond was approved in 1892 by the public. A private electric light works was established in 1882. This company subsequently expanded its operations with a public heating system. This unusual service supplied steam heat to the business portion of Ames through underground mains. The success of this public heating system undoubtedly related directly to the community's experience with fire and its concern for public safety and property.

Despite these improvements, the 1870-1900 period was one of mixed economic progress. The Panics of 1873 and of 1893 shook the nation's financial confidence and pointed out the dangers of too rapid growth and speculation. The financial markets related to the agricultural economy. Farm wholesale prices for the period suggest the difficulties encountered by the farm sector. Taking 1870 as a base index at 112, for example, the index plunged to 80 in 1880, rose to 99 two years later, only to fall again in 1886 to 68. The index hit bottom in 1896 at 56. (Encyclopedia of American History, p. 508).

Within this era of price fluctuations, a five year period, 1879-1884, stands out for its prosperity. This was followed by a period of overproduction, that also saw foreign competition and a decline in prices until 1896. Other indications of unrest in the farm economy were illustrated by the emergence of the Greenback Party, James Weaver of Iowa's candidacy for the presidency in the 1892 federal election, and "Coxey's Army" march to Washington, D. C., in 1894. The effects of these national trends undoubtedly made a mark on Ames, but it is not possible to evaluate their impact on the local economy at this time.

The impact of these national trends on the local Ames community is difficult to assess without further research. Evidence of conflicting trends can be found. For example, in 1885, George H. Maxwell of Ames brought four Percheron stallions with him from France (Allen, p 229). But the same year also has been described as a year of hard times, characterized by crop failures. Only one new mercantile building was constructed in Ames (the Cook building), none in Nevada, one in Story City, and one in Maxwell. "In the majority of the towns a number of substantial residences have been erected during the year, which will go far towards helping out the general average....Many of the residences of the past year's build will reach as high as \$2,500 each, and in a couple of instances over \$3,000." (Allen, p. 137).

As the central business districts in Grinnell and Spencer, Iowa, illustrate, fires and other natural disasters can create a clean slate. This can then stimulate community cooperation in rebuilding that often may result in uniform and impressive commercial design. Fires and other disasters in Ames have been on a smaller scale, but they too changed the streetscape. In 1882 a major fire in the Ames business district totally consumed Edward Barstow's Drug Store. A hardware store adjacent to it was partly destroyed (Allen, p. 86).

In 1887 another fire wiped out an opera house located at the east end of Main Street. Several adjacent buildings were also destroyed. The community remained without a public downtown meeting hall for some years. When one was constructed, it was in the 200 block of Main Street, somewhat west of the original. Already in 1912, the <u>History of Story County</u> reported that the East End of Main Street "never regained its former relative business importance, although in time the burned district has been mostly recovered." In an attempt to combat this problem, the Ames City Council passed an ordinance in 1890 that all buildings in Block 12 had to be constructed of brick.

An orderly system characterizes the street numbers of commercial buildings within the Ames central business district. From early documents it appears that property owners selected these numbers (The 1891 city directory notes: "Absence of a number of the building after any name indicates that the owner has failed to place a number thereon up to date of completion...").

Lot size and shape play a major role in determining the development of commercial property. This is because a commercial building typically fills most, if not the entire, lot. An irregular shape or a peculiarity of lot size, therefore, impacts building design for commercial buildings far more than residential ones. Because of the angled entrance of the railroad into the CBD from the east, lots between Duff and Kellogg Avenues on the south side of Main Street were originally platted with shorter depths than those on the north side of Main Street. These south side lots also were platted with obliquely angled rear lot lines. In compensation, the south lots were platted with 50' widths at the street, twice the width of those on the north side of the street.

In the case of downtown Ames, many of the irregular lots between Main Street and the railroad tracks lack depth to them. In Block 13 of the Original Town, for example, those lots to the east are quite shallow. This physical characteristic seems to have discouraged the construction of quality buildings at the east end of the 100 block. Another possible consequence of the peculiarity of lot sizes is the irregularity of facade widths in the 100 block on the south side of Main. The buildings at 108-124 Main, for example, vary between approximately 12-1/2 and 25 foot widths. Other buildings like that at 224 Main are even narrower. As late as 1897, buildings on the east end of Main Street remained wood frame, irregularly spaced, and of non-conforming dimensions (see Farwell T. Brown Photographic Archive #8.33.4).

Finally, in conclusion, the period between 1864 and 1891 saw the birth and first growth of Ames as a city and a commercial center. The city's street system was laid out during this time, certain trends in the physical expansion of the city emerged, and basic commercial activities were established. This period of local history laid the groundwork for the commercial growth that followed. Although the internal core of some commercial buildings are thought to remain intact from this early period, few commercial facades remain. The fact that few resources survive intact from this period is not surprising. The earliest stores were roughly made, usually constructed of wood, and were (even at the time) considered to be temporary. Brick buildings were considered to be permanent. The few brick facades that survive from the period (like the building at 212 Main Street) are

exceptions to the widespread facelifting of facades which occurred in Ames during the first half of the Twentieth Century.

THE PROGRESSIVE ERA IN AMES (1891-1918)

Beginning about 1890, the Middle West entered into a period of great prosperity driven in part by the enactment of the McKinley Tariff. The nation's agricultural economy stabilized in the 1900-1914 era, and so did Iowa's. The 1897-1914 period is generally remembered as the "Golden Age of Agriculture" (as in Willard W. Cochrane's The Development of American Agriculture, 1979, p. 100). These years are frequently cited as benchmarks to measure farm products wholesale prices. Such an index is also used here, by extension, to indicate the farm family's economic health, its potential to be a good retail customer, and its likelihood to send children to college.

During the 1890s in Story County, farmlands rose in price and areas hitherto held by speculators finally found buyers who settled the lands and began to farm (W. O. Payne, The History of Story County, 1911, p. 435). Beginning in the 1890s, faculty and administration at Iowa State began actively to participate in the commercial life of the community. Joseph L. Budd, professor of horticulture at the college and a founder of the Iowa State Horticultural Society, financed, about 1891, a half-interest in the construction of the John L. Stevens Building at 231-233 Main Street. Budd's participation in this venture appears to have been strictly an investment, because he soon sold his interest to Stevens. But Budd quickly became involved with the construction of another building, this time across the street. The Masonic Hall at 232-234 Main Street resulted in a large part from Budd's activity. Edgar W. Stanton, professor of mathematics and four times acting president of Iowa State, served as a vice-president of the Union National Bank.

At about the same time, faculty and administration at Iowa State also began to participate in local government. Most notable in this respect was the highly visible role played by Anson Marston, Dean of the Department of Engineering at Iowa State from 1904 until 1932. Marston provided the City of Ames with technical advice concerning numerous municipal improvement projects.

Boosterism began to play a big role in the commercial growth of Ames during this period. The local chamber of commerce became a major player. Organized in June 1916, the Ames Chamber of Commerce and Agriculture, as the association was known, aimed to embrace "business men of Ames, citizens of the town and farmers in the surrounding territory." A list of the Chamber's standing committees indicates the breadth of the concern to better Ames: finance, judiciary, legislative, public affairs, railway and commerce, retailers, manufacturing, conventions, entertainment, good roads, fire protection, agriculture, civic improvement, and membership (Ames City Directory, April 1917, p. 1).

Boosterism was particularly successful in two areas: transportation and convention and visitors. The two have sometimes gone hand-in-hand. When, for example, the Ancient Arabic Order of the Mystic Shriners of North America held their convention in Des Moines, they also held an automobile parade to Ames and ended the convention there. Throughout the Twentieth Century, Ames has hosted conventions for many kinds of groups, including professional, fraternal, and club organizations. In 1905, for example, after the State of Iowa enacted the Iowa Drainage Law, a state convention was held in Ames to discuss implementation of this law. Other conventions followed. Technological and scientific organizations, of course, chose Ames because of the state school.

"Big Engineers Meet in Ames; American Society of Agricultural Engineers Holds Convention at College Next Week.--Good Program;" Power Plant Lifts The Load; Inside Facts Concerning Bad Light Service Secured in Interview With Superintendent Linebaugh--College Plant Assists;" (*The Ames Times*, October 21, 1909).

In 1907 the hub of the central business district was the intersection of Douglas Avenue and Main Street. A 1907 photograph of the CBD by F. J. Bandholtz, photographer of Des Moines, illustrates the point. Bandholtz chose this intersection as the viewpoint in which to portray downtown. The point is further emphasized by the fact that Douglas Avenue enjoyed status as the community's premier residential corridor. Parley Sheldon and Captain Wallace M. Greeley, two prominent local businessmen and community leaders, had also erected rival bank buildings at the intersection of Douglas and Main. The hub of downtown moved west when the Sheldon-Munn was constructed in 1916-1917. Greeley also moved his bank across the street and the hub thus became the intersection of Main Street and Kellogg.

The Progressive Era and succeeding years saw 5th Street in transition. Throughout the first quarter of the Twentieth Century, 5th Street retained a residential character. With construction in 1916 of the Masonic Temple at the corner of 5th and Douglas and the new United States Post Office Building at the corner of 5th and Kellogg, commercial activity began an encroachment which continues today. Public transportation routes encouraged commercial growth on 5th Street. By 1900, for example, the Ames and College Railroad traversed 5th to Duff Avenue, turned south to Main Street, and then ran west in a loop before returning to the campus. The growth of business interests on 5th Street continued following World War II.

The years immediately prior to America's entry into the Great War saw widespread expansion and major construction in the central business district and environs. New buildings included the Ames City Hall (1916), the Sheldon-Munn Hotel (1916-1917), and Mary Greeley Hospital (1916). Infrastructure improvements included construction of paved streets. The extent of this construction underlined the strength of the local economy, but it also showed that the community publicly recognized the need to invest in its future through general bond obligations.

The Progressive Era was not without growing pains in Ames. For several years prior to World War I, successionism threatened Ames' development as a modern city. Farwell T. Brown has pointed out in his "Civil War in Ames?" vignette, for example, how in 1914 faculty interests at Iowa State had strongly called for the incorporation of a new town. Commercial rivalry between businesses in the Fourth Ward and downtown also spurred sectionalism. Public indebtedness for downtown construction brought these issues to an acute head. In 1916 a coalition of commercial and academic interests in the Fourth Ward openly called for the establishment of an independent Town of West Ames. These interests interpreted the public improvements in downtown to have been at Fourth Ward's expense. While it was true streets remained unpaved in West Ames, Parley Sheldon responded, this was because population was concentrated in the downtown areas. Sheldon believed the real issue lay in entertainment. Although successionism cooled, the issue remained in the courts into 1920.

The outbreak of the Great War in Europe in 1914 introduced significant changes at all levels of American life. The war itself greatly stimulated food production in the nation, but overproduction followed as a result. This created a major problem for wheat growers, but corn prices remained relatively stable. The wholesale price index of farm products generally rose during this period and beyond. World War I acted somewhat as a

depressant on the local Ames economy because of a 19% decline in student enrollment at Iowa State in 1917.

BOOM TIME FOR AMES (1918-1941)

The years between the two world wars saw an unstable farm economy followed by the Great Depression. Although the farm products wholesale price index climbed and reached its highest level in 1928, there was already a decline in farm commodity prices before Black Monday in 1929. The Great Depression hit Iowa very hard. By 1932, total farm receipts declined to one-third their amount in 1918. Foreclosures, bankruptcies, and tax delinquencies were exceptionally heavy in Iowa and the Dakotas. Farm operators' equity in land dropped from 62% (1880) to 39% (1935) (Morris, p. 509).

Ames' local economy bucked the trend. Although student populations at Iowa State fluctuated somewhat during the 1920s, total fall enrollment had, by 1930, grown to 4,318; this was a 73% increase over 1919, the first year without the student dislocations of World War I. The presence of major institutions like Iowa State and the Iowa Department of Transportation cushioned the severity of the Great Depression on the local Ames economy. State employment and student populations remained fairly stable during this period, accompanied by a steady demand for basic goods and services. Although student enrollment at Iowa State declined by 8% in 1931, 14% in 1932, and 7% in 1934 from each previous year, by 1934 student enrollment was again increasing. By 1935, the total fall enrollment of 4,412 exceeded the school's previous all-time high: 4,318 in 1930. At the outbreak of World War II in 1941, total fall enrollment at Iowa State stood at 6,220.

The physical growth of Ames central business district dramatically shows a booming local economy during the 1920s. The 300 block on the north side of Main Street is a good example. Built in 1916, the Sheldon-Munn Hotel had heralded this development, but prior to about 1922, the block between the hotel and 329 Main on the corner was all but vacant. Within a few years, this block filled with new brick buildings. These buildings included the 1926 addition to the hotel and C. J. Lynch's new building at 313 Main Street. Constructed of quality building materials and up-to-date architectural designs, this section helped reinforce the corner of Main and Kellogg as the fulcrum of the central business district.

In addition to these new buildings, a major architectural movement in the central business district transformed the image of this section of the city. Christened "Face Lifts on Main," this phenomenon modernized older commercial facades with updated improvements in simplified designs. Face Lifts on Main is discussed in the "Commercial Building Design in Ames: Influence of the Commercial Style of Architecture" section of this report. The result of this movement coupled with the new construction already mentioned radically changed the image of Ames central business district from a Victorian Main Street to one characterized by simplicity, utilitarian, no-nonsense architecture.

Commercial nodes adjacent to the central business district also emerged during this period. In 1925, for example, Carr Hardware erected a storage building in South Kellogg (Ames Daily Tribune, December 31, 1925). Developed in connection with the sale of heavy products like hardware, heating equipment, and automobile and truck parts and service, this area was dependent on convenient vehicular access for both the delivery of products and for the convenience of customers. South Kellogg's proximity to Lincoln Way and U. S. Highway 30 provided this sine qua non. Other commercial nodes associated with road-side businesses sprang up on Lincoln Way and nearby Duff Avenue.

Other commercial nodes in Ames also emerged. Until about 1909, for example, commercial activity near Iowa State was centered west of the campus. In that year, however, A. L. Champlin constructed a new commercial block at 2428-2430 Lincoln Way. This building signaled a shift of commercial activity in the Fourth Ward from its previous location to Lincoln Way. This trend was solidly endorsed following World War I when the Faculty Women's Club built the Cranford Apartment Building at 2402-2408 Lincoln Way.

Finally, as municipal government grew more complex (particularly following World War I), Iowa State faculty and administrators began to serve on more municipal boards and committees. College personnel had a strong tradition of service on the city library board but now they expanded their participation in other city activities, which, like the City Planning Commission, were also growing to meet new demands for public service.

AMES AT WAR AND PEACE (1941 AND BEYOND)

Farm prices improved somewhat during World War II, but by 1946 they still stood, in terms relative to 1918 dollars, considerably lower than the pre-World War I period. By contrast, prices began to soar in the 1950s. Prices continued to push upwards through the 1960s and the 1970s saw another period of great prosperity for the farm economy.

Prosperity on the farm and the G. I. Bill for returning veterans spelled population explosion for Ames. The city's population increased by 82% between 1940 and 1950 when it reached 27,212. In contrast, the population growth during the same period for Iowa City was 53% while that for Des Moines was 11%. The population of Ames continued to grow through the 1980s. In 1980 it stood at 50,508.

Housing starts in Ames reached new highs in the post-war era. New residential areas encircled the pre-war city. In the 1960s, the North Grand Mall was opened in Ames and heralded a new age of consumer retailing. Iowa State students participated in the new affluence and Campustown grew with new service oriented businesses, restaurants, and retail stores. A second major shopping mall developed on the west edge of Ames. These commercial nodes challenged Ames' central business district for market share.

The architecture of the central business district reflects these post-war trends. Face Lifts on Main still held some momentum as a movement in Ames (as buildings at 119-121 Main show); and, however one might evaluate the character of these designs, they generally did respect the basic vocabulary of commercial architecture as it had evolved over the last century in the community. Still, far fewer Face Lifts on Main were undertaken in the 1950s and 1960s than prior to the war, suggesting that commercial interests had become cautious. New construction in the CBD was restricted mostly to financial institutions which torn down and rebuilt or to retail buildings which replaced those damaged by fire. Beginning in the late 1960s, new construction often broke the traditional rules. The results are often visually distracting. Face Lifts on Main, a noble movement in its prime, lost its architectural direction and splintered into revivalism (as at 220 Main) or physical desecration (as at the Collegian Theatre).

The boundaries of the central business district remained mostly static during the era although new businesses (particularly service industries like communications, finance, and human services) replaced older types. Notable expansion occurred adjacent to the CBD (the strip commercial developments on Lincoln Way and Duff Avenue, for example) but the buildings within the historic boundaries of the CBD remained adequate to house most of the district's commercial activity.

Since the 1960s, the commercial area south of the railroad tracks has undergone major redevelopment. The extent of new construction here has all but obliterated signs of earlier commercial and light industrial buildings. This area--bounded by the tracks, Lincoln Way, Duff Avenue, and Grand Avenue--now projects an image of a modern highway commercial strip development.

COMMERCE AND THE DEVELOPMENT OF AMES: 1864-1943

COMMERCIAL BUILDING DESIGN IN AMES: INFLUENCE OF THE COMMERCIAL STYLE OF ARCHITECTURE, CIRCA 1915-1943

INTRODUCTION

During the first quarter of the Twentieth Century, the commercial style of architecture, an outgrowth of the Prairie School, exerted considerable influence over commercial design in small towns and cities and in new suburban sections of metropolitan centers. Noted for structural brick walls and clean, rectilinear shapes, these designs are also recognized for the subtle relief and the richly textured surfaces of their exterior walls.

The commercial style strongly influenced buildings in downtown Ames. This report has identified two architectural firms of Des Moines who seem to have introduced the style to the city in the years immediately prior to World War I with the construction of several new buildings. Local contractor-builders in Ames subsequently accepted certain architectural details from these buildings and employed them in many remodeling jobs. Such "Face Lifts on Main" combined with other new buildings in the 1920s to transform the streetscape. Finally local business people with conservative tastes reaffirmed this influence by continuing to finance such designs years after the influence had peaked in other communities.

These conclusions remain sketchy and need development. The influence of the commercial style of architecture is, however, tangible. Numerous examples confirm that in Ames a limited vocabulary of architectural detailing, influenced by the commercial style, continued to be reflected in new building design into the 1950s.

MAJOR BUILDINGS SET THE STANDARD

Two leaders of the Ames commercial elite, Parley Sheldon and Captain Wallace M. Greeley, set the standard for Ames when they financed the construction of major new buildings prior to World War I. As commercial and political rivals, these men employed two different architectural firms. Proudfoot and Bird, architects of Des Moines, became Sheldon's consultant, and Liebbe, Nourse, and Rasmussen, also architects of Des Moines, became Greeley's. Within the next several years, three major buildings went up in the downtown. These buildings still dominate the downtown today. At the time they were constructed, they set the tone for later commercial buildings, which, as often as not, were vernacular interpretations of them and constructed by the local building trades.

The Sheldon-Munn Hotel, constructed in 1915-1916 from designs of Proudfoot and Bird, stands as a lynch pin of downtown Ames. Long discussed and wished for, this hotel provided the community with a convention and community center. As an outstanding example of local boosterism, the building resulted from the joint financial venture of Parley Sheldon and A. H. "Fred" Munn. When constructed, the monumental scale of this building and its key function as a community center virtually shifted the fulcrum of the CBD to the intersection of Kellogg and Main. Although the building is eclectic in design (the first floor storefront employs some Classical Revival motifs, for example), the building's overall feeling projects the commercial style of architecture. Significant in this

regard is the extensive use of brick for structural and decorative purposes, the imparting of texture to the building through the use of striated brick, emphasis on rectilinear shape and planar surface, and an overall simplicity relieved by brick of contrasting color.

A second major building, also constructed in 1915-1916, the City of Ames undertook construction of a new city hall under the leadership of Mayor Parley Sheldon. Liebbe, Nourse, and Rasmussen designed this building. Erected on the site of Ames previous city hall (and located within half-a-block of the hotel), the new city hall also employed brick extensively and complimented the new hotel.

The third building, a new Masonic Hall was constructed in 1916 on the corner of 5th and Douglas. Sponsored in part by Wallace M. Greeley, this building was built from designs of Liebbe, Nourse, and Rasmussen, architects of Des Moines. As with the Sheldon-Munn Hotel, the architects use planar surfaces enriched with geometric shapes and contrasting materials for polychromatic effect. Other Liebbe, Nourse, and Rasmussen designs in Ames include the Ames Savings Bank of 1913, Mary Greeley Hospital of 1916, and possibly the redesign of the Greeley House on the corner of 5th and Douglas.

A VOCABULARY OF ELEMENTS EVOLVES

Stimulated by the aforementioned buildings, the commercial style of architecture, as practiced in Ames, developed a vocabulary of architectural elements which were repeated again and again and over a long period of time. A lexicon of this vocabulary reads like a list of features which typify the commercial style of architecture. These elements included parapet panels, stringcourses, window enframements, and lintels and sills extended into stringcourses.

No one building contains all the elements; although some buildings possess many of them, and the central business district possesses many buildings which, taken as a whole, project a remarkable unity of restrained and dignified composition.

The parapet panel achieved widespread employment and became the hallmark of the influence in Ames. The parapet panel is located above the upper floor windows and below the top of the facade. These panels deserve a typology of their own. Generally rectilinear in design, they employ a complexity of brick bondings, enframement techniques, colors, and surface finishes. An idea of this complexity is suggested in the following, incomplete list of variations found in the CBD.

Simple Panels

Simple panels are those defined by brick protruding from the surface of the parapet as a rectilinear frame, and the panel is infilled with brick laid in running bond. The building at 130 Main illustrates this technique where the frame and the panel are the same color as the exterior wall of the building. A variation can occur when the frame employs a contrasting color, as at 209-211 Main.

Compound (Simple) Panels

Illustrated at 215 Main, here the parapet panel is infilled with brick laid in a bizarre bond.

Compound Panels

Illustrated at 213 Main, here the parapet panel is further enriched with smaller subdivisions defined by stretcher bricks and infilled with headers.

Flemish Panels

Flemish bond lends an Old World character to a building. This apparently was used most often in the 1920s in Ames. The building at 313 Main is a fine example.

Checkerboard Panels

Similar to stacked-header panels, checkerboard panels are those whose design employs contrasting colored brick used in adjacent squares. Few buildings employ this variation in Ames. One example, 217 Main, projects this image because portions of its basketweave have been painted. The dramatic result appears garish because most parapet panels in Ames rely on subtle contrast for their effect.

Stacked-Header Panels

Stacked-header panels are those whose bricks are laid as headers in parallel vertical columns. This design achieves great simplicity and boldness. When contrasting brick is used for these panels, as at 323-325 Main, the result can be striking.

Basketweave Panels

This design combines three bricks laid horizontally with three bricks laid vertically. The result makes a bold impact. Infrequently employed to infill parapet panels, the building at 226 Main is one case in point.

Geometric Panels

In addition to architectural details in rectangular shapes, other geometric shapes also appear in the central business district. The Odd Fellows Temple at 225-227 Main exhibits diamond shaped designs in the parapet area and the building at 327 Main features panels with sharply intersecting angles fabricated of contrasting materials for further dramatic effect.

In addition to the parapet panel, other elements of the commercial style of architecture also influenced design in Ames. Here again, brick played the lead role with a supporting cast of other materials like terra cotta, cast concrete, wood, metal, and glass. Brick was the medium of choice because it was readily available and can be worked in numerous designs limited only by geometry and the brickmason's skill and budget.

Brick Bonding

Variation of brick bondings adds surface richness to the facade of buildings. This architectural element is used occasionally in the central business district. The building at 125-127 Main employs one course of Flemish bond between seven courses of common bond. This variation of brick pattern adds subtle richness to the building.

Basketweave Brickwork

Basketweave achieves a more direct visual impact than some other brickwork because it creates a bolder statement. The International Order of Odd Fellows Temple at 225-227 employs three sets of basketweave brickwork at the top of this 3-story building's parapet. This design stretches the full length of the facade and because of its boldness is readily visible from the street.

Stringcourses

Stringcourses are bands that extend the full-width of the facade. They can be fabricated of materials in contrast to the exterior walls, or they can be fabricated of the same material but worked in some fashion to distinguish the stringcourse from other courses. However they are worked, stringcourses add to the horizontal feeling of a building. The Iowa Railway and Light Building at 131 Main Street is a *tour de force*. Stringcourses on the second story

are particularly notable, having three worked in projecting brick between the windows. Their lintels and sills also extend as stringcourses. Yet another stringcourse is situated on the building's parapet. Because this building has two primary facades, the stringcourses wrap-around the building on two sides. Coupled with a beveled corner to the building, this design is all the more remarkable because the architect (as yet unidentified) worked with many constraints. This was a facelift design for a building already in place.

Other Brick Detailing

In addition to the brick detailing already mentioned, brickwork also supplied simplified cornices in the central business district. While many buildings were constructed without cornices, brick invariably provides the material for those that occur.

Enframed Windows

The commercial style of architecture frequently enframed window cavities, sometimes in brick contrasting with the exterior walls and sometimes with the same color. The frame contrasts with the brick bonding of the exterior walls and serves to enrich the total composition. The frame is over laid in a bond different from the exterior wall, and this too enriches surface textures. The most extensive (and perhaps earliest) example in Ames is the Sheldon-Munn Hotel. Light colored brick here is employed to enframe the windows on the second, third, and fourth floors. It dramatically contrasts with the darker color brick of the exterior walls. Because the building contains 60 windows on the Main Street facade alone, this architectural element adds a major decorative detail to the building.

Fenestration

Upper level fenestration generally is restrained, often featuring double hung sash and simple 1/1, 2/2, or similar window design. While most buildings contributing to the historic district illustrate this design, a few buildings break with this standard and are, because of their rarity in the district, significant for this reason. These non-standard buildings typically feature upper level fenestration of a more elaborate nature, as in the Masonic Hall and the automobile dealership (north side Main).

Polychrome

Varying colors are frequently employed in Ames to add surface interest to buildings. Polychrome is achieved in three ways: through the juxtaposition of bricks differing in colors as structural and decorative elements, through the use of bricks differing in colors for structural elements, through the use of bricks with mottled color, and through bricks coupled with other building materials. The building at 209-211 Main is a fine example of the first, using a variegated, light color brick for its exterior walls coupled with a dark colored brick as an accent. Accents occur as stringcourses above and below the second story windows and as panels in the parapet. The combination of colors and clean lines of the design resulted in a facade of restraint and dignity. The building at 327 Main illustrates the use of different colored bricks within the body of the exterior wall. Mottled bricks occur frequently throughout the central business district. The building at 325 Main illustrates how cast concrete can be coupled with brick to add a further note of polychromatic contrast. One easily appreciates the unlimited possibility for color variation.

Name Plaque

A popular conceit in the commercial style of architecture, the name plaque was usually fabricated out of cast concrete, terra cotta, or some other material to contrast with that of the exterior walls. The name plaque as an architectural element was used infrequently in Ames. The Odd Fellows Hall at 225-227 Main is an exception. The plaque here is

fabricated of cast concrete. Another, rather late example, is at 206 Main. The plaque here is a simple, cast concrete rectangle impressed with "P. Frango Bldg".

Mortar Joints

Mortar can be variously applied between bricks to achieve decorative design and/or add weather resistance to a building. Mortar can also be colored to contrast stone and brick. The commercial style of architecture used these simple techniques to achieve certain surface textures. The building at 323-325 Main, for example, possesses deeply raked mortar joints. The interplay of natural light and deeply raked joints combines with the multicolored dark red and dark orange brick to achieve richly textured qualities of coloration and shade.

Paired Second Story Windows

Although some examples can be encountered in the central business district, paired second story windows are not widely employed. Their rarity suggests a professional architect design, an hypothesis supported by the fact that the buildings which employ them have other sophisticated elements, such as brick bonding variation that also points to professional design. The building at 125-127 Main employs paired windows. Their configuration adds to the horizontal feeling of the building. Other examples include the Douglas Avenue facade of the building at 131 Main, and an outstanding stretch of examples from 313 to 325 Main.

Combination Sill and/or Lintel and Stringcourse

A common architectural conceit in Ames, this design extends the window sill and/or lintel across the entire width of the building. Sills and lintels are fabricated of the same material as the rest of the stringcourse. This material is usually brick like the example at 125-127 Main, but it can also be cast concrete like 313-321 Main.

Transom with Luxfer Type Glass

Although mostly covered at present, 315-317 Main Street retains Luxfer type glass in the transom above the building's entrance to the second floor.

COMMERCE AND THE DEVELOPMENT OF AMES: 1864-1943

RECOMMENDATIONS

FOUND ELIGIBLE AS AN HISTORIC DISTRICT

This intensive survey concluded that the Ames central business district is eligible for designation as an historic district. This designation could be one or more of several types, a local historic district, a National Register of Historic Places district, or both.

Designation could take the form of a local historic district. Under the Ames Historic Preservation Districts Ordinance, areas interested in local designation can apply to the City of Ames to become local historic districts. The ordinance spells out procedures for application as an historic district.

The intensive survey found that the Ames CBD qualifies, under Criterion C of Section 31.7.(1), for designation as a local historic district. The CBD is associated with the development of commerce in Ames, an important broad pattern in the community's history. Although eligible in this regard, the local ordinance (as currently worded) makes this possibility unlikely. The ordinance does not provide the necessary standards to evaluate resources under Criterion C. This must be rectified before any designation activity on this front can proceed. (See "General Recommendations" section of this report).

The intensive survey also found that the Ames CBD qualifies, under Criterion E of Section 31.7.(1), for designation as a local historic district. The CBD embodies the distinctive characteristics of a period of architecture, calling attention as it does to the influence of late Victorian stylistic trends and, particularly, the commercial style of architecture.

Concerning the National Register of Historic Places, the intensive survey found that the Ames CBD is eligible for nomination to the National Register under Criterion A because it calls attention to the development of commerce in Ames as a response to the economic opportunities provided by the growth of Iowa State College. This report recommends, however, that Criterion A be used in conjunction with and not exclusive of Criterion C. Although probably eligible under Criterion A alone, the methodology required to prepare a nomination using Criterion A alone is difficult. The likelihood of eventual listing is, therefore, more problematic than if the nomination proceeded using both Criteria A and C.

The intensive survey site sheets reflect the difficulty of Criterion A. Although every building intensively surveyed was evaluated for architectural significance under Criterion C, many buildings were not evaluated under Criterion A. This was due to insufficient information about the historical significance of these buildings. Historical significance, for National Register purposes, requires a broader perspective than a simple chronological recitation of businesses which have occupied a store. A full development of historical significance for the CBD is appropriate during the designation procedure. Again, historical significance best serves the efficient designation of the CBD in a supporting role.

As already intimated, the intensive survey also found that the Ames CBD is eligible for nomination to the National Register under Criterion C. The CBD is an outstanding and rare example in Iowa of the widespread influence, sustained over a long period of time and with contributions by both professional architects and local contractor-builders, of the

commercial style of architecture. Other buildings in the district also convey a sense of eclectic commercial influences.

PROCEDURES FOR NATIONAL REGISTER LISTING

Required procedures for listing on the National Register are administered in Iowa through the Bureau of Historic Preservation of the State Historical Society of Iowa. This office can provide guidelines for these procedures. A formal application is required which is reviewed by the state staff, the State Nominations Review Committee (SNRC), and the National Park Service. The intensive survey of the Ames CBD follows National Register guidelines so that the state staff can review the survey's findings to make their preliminary determination of this area's eligibility for nomination.

Listing on the National Register of Historic Places provides property owners with a number of benefits. National Register listing does not regulate what private property owners can do to their buildings. The National Register differs, in this regard, from local historic district designation which does have a regulatory process.

This report strongly supports property owners in the CBD who wish to proceed with National Register historic district listing. The report also recommends that property owners study and analyze the implications of local historic district designation.

DEVELOP TYPOLOGY OF BUILDING MATERIALS AND TECHNIQUES

Resources in the Ames CBD possess a rich variety of surface coloration and texture. There is the need to develop a typology of brick color, brick textures, brick bondings, mortar colors, mortar joint design, and other surface materials used in the CBD. This typology would be a necessary part of an application for designation under Ames Criterion E and National Register Criterion C because surface coloration and texture play a leading role in the architectural detailing and significance of commercial buildings in Ames.

DEVELOP A CHRONOLOGY OF ELEMENTS

In addition to a typology of building materials and techniques, an attempt should be made to place the elements of the commercial style of architecture, as practiced in Ames, into a chronology by analyzing their usage and how the elements evolved over a period of time

ENCOURAGE RESEARCH OF LOCAL CONTRACTOR-BUILDERS

Many buildings in the Ames CBD have been updated on the facades and because of this phenomenon have become significant in their own right. Further research concerning local contractor-builders is vital. Although many facelifted buildings appear to be the work of contractor-builders, few have been identified as such. Some of this information probably remains in living memory in Ames. Oral informants should be sought out in an attempt to access this information before it is irretrievably lost.

PERIODS OF SIGNIFICANCE

The intensive survey found that the historic period of significance of the CBD, under Ames Criterion C and National Register Criterion A, dates from 1891 to circa 1941. The growth of Iowa State in the 1890s coupled with the construction of the Ames and College rail link brought a new era to commerce in Ames. This period of significance remains consistent with historical facts and embraces many buildings in Ames which were newly built and facelifted beginning in the Teens of the Twentieth Century. Further research and analysis is needed to extend the claim for historical significance prior to 1891. A case might be made, for example, demonstrating that the pre-1891 period set the stage for the commercial growth to come.

The intensive survey found that the historic period of significance of the CBD, under Ames Criterion E and National Register Criterion C, dates from circa 1915 to circa 1941. Further research and analysis is also needed to evaluate the stage on which the commercial style of architecture burst in the early years of the Twentieth Century. This research would be appropriate to a local or National Register nomination. The results of this research might push back the period of architectural significance.

Property owners, planners, and other interested parties should realized that, if the 1891-circa 1941 period of significance is accepted, it means that buildings constructed prior to 1891 which retain integrity from that earlier time must, to be eligible for historical designation, claim significance as it relates to the 1891-circa 1941 period of significance or make a case for criteria exception. This may be an important consideration for a few buildings in the CBD.

BOUNDARY REVISIONS

Should a National Register application be undertaken, the further research and analysis required will probably revise the boundaries of the historic commercial district. Typically this is to pare down rather than to expand. The boundaries of the intensive survey as such should not, therefore, be construed to be hard and fast. Intensive survey boundaries are frequently more embracing than the boundaries of historic districts when they are finally listed on the National Register.

REVISIONS TO HISTORIC CONTEXTS

As the local designation and National Register processes unfold, additional research sometimes provides new perspectives on historic contexts. Future planning for the designation of historic districts and landmarks should, therefore, not preclude the possibility that the criteria for significance spelled out in this report might be modified.

COMMERCE AND THE DEVELOPMENT OF AMES: 1864-1943

SUMMARY OF SITE EVALUATIONS

The following matrix lists, by street address and site number, each building surveyed and evaluated in the intensive survey. The evaluations rank these buildings in terms of their architectural significance and/or historical significance using four National Register of Historic Places categories:

"A" buildings are those potentially eligible individually for nomination to the National Register of Historic Places or as local landmarks because of high significance.

"B" buildings are those having *some* architectural and/or historical significance but lacking major importance. "B" buildings can also be highly significant buildings having impaired integrity of original fabric--in these situations, the condition of the building is a problem rather than its significance.

"C" buildings are those constructed after survey cut-off date 1943 or buildings constructed prior to that date but altered beyond acceptable standards for National Register consideration.

Asterisk (*) identifies buildings which remain without evaluation in this report. Usually, the reason for withholding evaluation is lack of sufficient information about the building. Refer to individual Iowa Site Inventory Form for further information about each of these buildings. Additional research is encouraged and might uncover areas of significance for these buildings.

National Register guidelines prescribe the format for the street listing of properties. This format has been followed here although it may appear cumbersome. The drill is to alphabetize street <u>names</u>, then list each property by street <u>number</u> beginning at the low end of the odd numbers, working one's way along this side of the street, then returning to the low end of the even numbers and working one's way along that side.

The intensive survey also evaluated buildings in the survey area in terms of their architectural significance according to Ames Historic Preservation Districts criteria. These criteria apply to architectural significance. They do not apply to historical significance. For this reason, the intensive survey was unable to evaluate the historical significance of resources for local designation purposes. Recommendations to ameliorate this situation are made in the General Recommendations section of this report. The criteria used to evaluate architectural significance are:

"Contributing Structures" are designated by the letter "A" on the site sheets These structures establish the architectural character of the area; structures may represent one architectural style or a broad range of architectural styles. To be considered contributing structures must be at least fifty (50) years old.

"Compatible Structures" are designated by the letter "B" on the site sheets. These structures have been too altered to be considered contributing yet are similar to the architectural styles of the district. Structures of a period other than the dominant period or periods represented in the district, but which complete the streetscape in a harmonious way through similarity of size, scale, color, material, and architectural character of the structure. A building of the dominant period or periods represented is considered a compatible structure. To be considered compatible, structures must be at least fifty (50) years old.

"Noncontributing Structures" are designated by the letter "C" on the site sheets. These are structures that are neither of an architectural style nor time period representative of the preservation district.

Asterisk (*) identifies buildings which remain without evaluation in this report. Usually, the reason for withholding evaluation is lack of sufficient information about the building. Refer to individual Iowa Site Inventory Form for further information about each of these buildings. Additional research is encouraged and might uncover areas of significance for these buildings.

BURNETT 412	et Address	Site Number	Architectural Significance	Historical Significan
### DOUGLAS ####################################	BURNETT			
DOUGLAS 409 02 B B B 413-417-427 03 A A 410 04 A A A A A 410 A A A A A A 410 A A A B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B A A 411 07 06 B B B B B B B A A 411 07 D C C C C C C A 411 07 D C C C A A A 420 08 A	412	01	C	C
409 02 B B 413-417-427 03 A A 410 04 A A 410 04 A A 410 04 A A 409 05 B B B 415-417 06 B B B 415-417 06 B B A 411 07B C C C 411 07B C C C 413 07C A A A 420 08 A A A 420 08 A A A 420 08 A A A MAIN 107 09 C C C 113 11 C C C 115-117 12 C C C 121 14 C C C 123 15 C C C 125-127 1	112	01		
413-417-427	DOUGLAS			
410 04 A DUFF	409	02		В
DUFF 409	413-417-427-	03	A	A
409	410	04		A
409	DUEE		·	
KELLOGG 301 07A B A 411 07B C C 413 07C A A 420 08 A A MAIN 107 09 C C 111 10 C C C 115-117 12 C C C 119 13 C C C 121 14 C C C 123 15 C C C 125-127 16 A B B 131 18 A B B 201 19 B B B 201 19 B B B 205 21 B B B 209 22 A C C 211 23 A C C 215 25 A C C 215 25 A C C	409	05	R	B
KELLOGG 301	415 417	06	В	В
301	413-417	00		В
411 07B C 413 07C A 420 08 A MAIN 107 C 111 10 C 113 11 C 115 11 C 119 13 C 121 14 C 123 15 C 125 15 C 125 C C 125 17 B B 131 18 A B 201 19 B B 203 20 B B 205 21 B B 209 22 A C 211 23 A C 215 25 A C 217 26 B C 219 27 B C 221 28 C C	KELLOGG			
413				
MAIN 107				
MAIN 107	413	07C	AA	A
MAIN 107	420	08	AA	A
113 11 C C 115-117 12 C C 119 13 C C 121 14 C C 123 15 C C 125-127 16 A B 129 17 B B 131 18 A B 201 19 B B 203 20 B B 205 21 B B 209 22 A C 211 23 A C 213 24 A C 217 26 B C 219 27 B C 221 28 C C	107	~ ~		
115-117 12 C C 119 13 C C 121 14 C C 123 15 C C 125-127 16 A B 129 17 B B 131 18 A B 201 19 B B 203 20 B B 205 21 B B 209 22 A C 211 23 A C 213 24 A C 217 26 B C 219 27 B C 221 28 C C				
119 13 C C 121 14 C C 123 15 C C 125-127 16 A B 129 17 B B 131 18 A B 201 19 B B 203 20 B B 205 21 B B 209 22 A C 211 23 A C 213 24 A C 217 26 B C 219 27 B C 221 28 C C				
121		44.00		
123				
125-127				
129 17 B 131 18 A 201 19 B 203 20 B 205 21 B 209 22 A 211 23 A 213 24 A 215 25 A 217 26 B 219 27 B 221 C				
131			~ ~	_
201			-	_
203				
205B				
209				
211				
213				
213	211	23	AA	С
215				
217C 219			~ -	_
219C 221			10 000	
221C				

et Address	Site Number	Architectural Significance	Historical Significance
MAIN			
		AA	
231	32		С
233	33	**	*
		AA	
		A	
		A	
		AA	
		A	
		B	
		B	
		<u>C</u>	
		C	
		C	-
415	44	C	С
423	45		C
		A	
501	40	71	
		C	
110	48		С
116	49		C
118	50	C	C
120	51		C
			_
		C	_
	***	C	
		В	
		A	_
		C	
		·B	
	~ -	B	· ·
		BB	
212	63		B
214	64	BB	*
216	65	*	*
		CC	
		C	
		-	
		B	
		B	
		AA	
		AA	

238	74	C	С
		C	
		AA	
		A	
		A	
311/1 211/4			

eet Address	Site Number	Architectural Significance	Historical Significance
MAIN			
	80	В	В
312-314	81	BB	В
		C	
		C	
		A	
		B	
		B	
		BB	
		B	
424	89	C	C
5TH		·	
	00	BB	- D
		B	
			10.00
		B	and a second sec
		C	
		*	
		AA	
401	96	C	C
100	07	BB	D
		BB	
		A	
		AA	
		C	
		C	
		C	_
		A	
500	106	*	*

COMMERCE AND THE DEVELOPMENT OF AMES: 1864-1943

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

The following information was obtained in the files of the Building Inspector's office of the City of Ames. This information should be used in conjunction with the Iowa Inventory Site Sheets in the intensive survey of the central business district. It is contained here and in this format because this information came to the consultant's attention after the site sheets had been completed.

Some documents contained in these files, electrical inspection and water permit records for example, often provide inconclusive information about construction dates. Building permits and in some cases application for zoning permits provide more exact dates for building construction. A caveat is in order for researchers using these records. "New front," "remodel business building front," or some similar phrase used in the application often means the replacement of architectural details like doors and windows, although it can also mean more radical alteration as well.

A note is in order concerning the intensive survey. When documentation had not been forthcoming about a building's date of construction, the consultant estimated it. These estimates have proved consistent with this new information in most instances. There have been several exceptions. They include 210 Main Street, whose front was estimated installed circa 1930 and proved to be in 1949; and 202 Main Street, whose front was estimated installed circa 1940 and proved to be in 1950.

Street Address	Site Nu	mber Notes
BURNETT 412	01	Electrical Inspection Record for 1929.
DOUGLAS 413-417-427	03	Electrical Inspection Record for 1929.
410	04	Electrical Inspection Record for 1929, aluminum canopy 1963.
DUFF 409	05	Electrical Inspection Record for 1932.
415-417	06	Building Permit for 1929, Kimball & Baile, architects, Ben J. Cole, Contractor. Estimate cost \$12,000. To be used as garage and service station for A. H. Munn. 50'x75' size. "Plans on file."
KELLOGG 411	07B	Building Permit for 1938. Building permit for new front and interior work 1950. Porcelain panels on facade. To be used as drug store.
413	07C	A. Moorman & Company, planners and contractors. 1941. Estimated cost \$35,000.

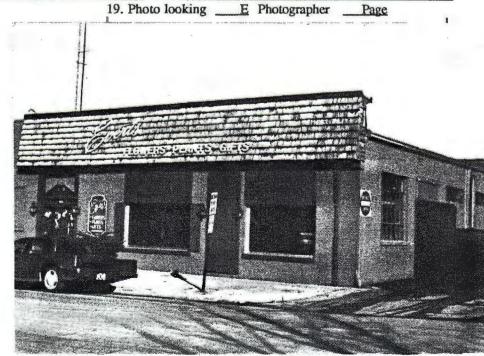
Street Address	Site Nu	mber Notes
MAIN 107	09	Building Permit in 1929 for lunch room and in 1947 for addition for Maid Rite.
111	10	Building Permit to remodel front in 1941.
113	11	Water Permit Record 1922. Electrical Inspection Record for 1930.
115-117	12	Water Permit Record for 1910. Electrical Permit Record for 1931. Zoning Permit to remodel front of 115 in 1956.
	13	This building and those at 121 and 123 Main Street were all face lifted about 1955 with a new process known as "Casto Brick." Marketed by Des Moines Concrete, this process involved attaching wire mesh to a building's exterior walls, applying concrete mix over it, and then embossing the wet mixture with a brick patterning device. Color of the brick could vary and this color was mixed into the concrete before application. (Hal Briley, informant.)
121	14	See notes for 119 Main.
123	15	See notes for 119 Main.
125-127	16	Electrical Inspection Record for 1929. Water Permit Record for 1909. Zoning Permit to remodel building in 1940.
129	17	New front 1941. "Structural glass, stucco, brick." Ben Cole & Sons, contractors.
131	18	Remodel front 1937.
201	19	Water Permit for 1920.
205	21	"The Fair Store," old plan in file without signature.
213	24	New store front in 1969.
215	25	Remodel front 1931. Ben Cole, contractor. New front 1956. James Thompson & Sons, contractor.
217	26	New store front. Plan prepared by Ben Cole in 1931. Remodel business building front 1948.
223	29	New front on State Cafe Building in 1938. Ben Cole & Son, contractor.

Street Address	Site Nu	umber Architectural Significance Historical Significance
MAIN		
231	32	Zoning Permit for new second floor windows in 1956.
233	33	Building Permit in 1936 to "replace present storefront with new construction."
309-311	35	New front in 1955.
315-317	37	Remove cornice in 1936. Ben Cole. New building front 1939 of metal and "Prestwood." Drawing on file showing first floor remodel.
319-321	38	Building Permit for addition as pressroom. Phil Coy, contractor.
323-325	39	Building Permit for new front 1942 for Younker Brothers. Remodeling in 1945 by L. A. Forsythe, structural engineer and Phil Coy, contractor.
327	40	Building Permit in 1928. Plans by Clinton H. Cowgill, architect; Ben Cole, contractor.
136	58	Building Permit for new front 1937.
202	60	The Frangos/Englesson building. Remodel business building 1950.
208	61	Building Permit in 1940 for new front on building.
210	62	New front on building. Peter Frangos, owner. 1949.
214	64	Building Permit for new store front in 1937.
216	65	Remodel front of building. Plans by E. F. Bune & Sons, contractors of Anokea, Minnesota and Herb Arthur, architect of Ames, Iowa.
302	77	Building Permit for new front 1931 and addition in rear.
304-306	78	Building Permit for new store front in 1938. "Glass."
308	79	Building Permit for new store front in 1938. "Glass."
310	80	Building Permit for 1930. Convert to dry cleaning plant. Ted Heggen, contractor.

Stre	et Address	Site Nu	mber Notes
	MAIN 312-314	81	Remodeled front 1939. 312 had addition in 1931 at rear. Plans and construction by George Robertson, owner.
	5TH 109-115	90	Building Permit for new front in 1950.
	215	91	Building Permit for new building in 1936 (addressed at 213 5th). [Allan] Kimball, specifications. Contractor "self" [C. J. Morgan].
	218	100	Building Permit in 1944. James Thompson & Son, contractor.
	220	101	Building Permit to remodel in 1944. James Thompson & Son, contractor.
	326	102	Building Permit for a business building in 1939. Addition in 1945.
	500	106	Building Permit for Dahlberg and Anderson Motor Company. Remodeled in 1954 for Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Company. Plans by Herb Arthur, architect of Ames. Klingen Construction Company of Sioux City, Iowa.

Site Number	001	
District Name		
Map Reference		

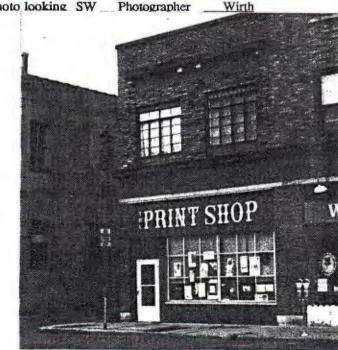
1.	1. Site Name COM	MERCIAL BUILDING	<u> </u>			
2.	2. Village/Town/City AME	S Tow	nship WASHIN	GTON County	STORY	
3.	3. Street Address 412 B	URNETT AVENUE				
_	4. Legal Location					
	Urban: Rural:	subdivision township	block range	parcel su	bparcel section of 1/4 section	
5. 6.	5. UTM Location: zone6. Owner(s) Name	easting north	ng	_; Acreage		
	7. Owner(s) Address					
		(Street address)	(City)		(State)	(Zip)
8.	8. Use: Present COM	MERCIAL	Original CO	MMERCIAL		
De	Description			•		
	9. Date of Construction: AFTE	ER 1926* Archi	tect/Builder			
10.	O. Building Type [_] single-family dwelling [_] multiple-family dwelling [X] commercial		other publi	r institutional ic	religion agricul	
11.	Exterior walls:		board and batt	en [] shingles	s [] stucco	
12.	Structural System: wood fr [X] masonry load-bearing walls other	[] iron frame				
13.	3. Condition: excellent	[X] good	deteriorated			
14.	4. Integrity: [X] original site [_] Notes on alterations, additions (with dates and architect, if	known) and any oth	er notable features	of building and s	ite:
15.	5. Related Outbuildings and Proper [_] other	rty: [] barn [] other	farm structures [] carriage house	garage	privy
16.	6. Is the building endangered: [X	no yes-if so, why?				
	7. Surroundings of the building: [] industrial [] reside	open land woodland	scattered outbu	uildings [] dense	ly built-up [X] c	ommercial
18.	8. Map		19. Photo looking	g <u>E</u> Photogra	apher <u>Page</u>	



20. Architectural Significance [] a. Ames Contributing [] b. Ames Compatible [x] c. Ames Noncontributing	(Key structure/individe (Contributing structure (Not eligible/intrusion	ually may qualify	for the National R	egister)	
This is a one-story, brick commafter 1926, probably soon ther commercial style of architectur overall concept of the design. mansard roof, replacement of Original fabric of the building returned to its original, simple	eafter, this building re like the metal win Alterations to the or original window fra probably remains b	contains basic dow frames or riginal facade mes with plat ehind the adde	c influences of in the south elev- include a wood te glass, and ne ed roof. If the b	the vation and the shake style w front doors.	
21. Historical Significance The [] a. Key structure/individually m	me(s) ay qualify for the Nation	al Register (Ame	s Contributing)	ì	
[] b. Contributing structure (Ame [x] c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ame	es Compatible)		,	ь.	
This building calls attention to central business district in Am however, obviates claim for hi resource if steps mentioned ab	ies during the 1920s istorical significance	. The impaire . The buildin	d condition of	the building,	
22. Sources (for primary and secondary	y sources, give complet	te facts of public	ation: author, titl	e, place of publication,	date, etc
* Sanborn fire insurance map for 19)26.				
Daniel William C. Daniel Dakili	YY2-4		D .	Fall 1991	
Address 104 Southwest Fourth S	Street Des Moines.	A 50309	Date Telephone	515/280-8026	
Organization The Dunbar/Jones Partner	ership .				
For Office of Historic F	reservation U	se Only			
Office Information Sources on this I County Resource File	Property	[] Review a	nd Compliance Pr	roject	
[] County Resource File		[] Other			
[] National Register		Other			
[] Grants-in-Aid: [] Determination of Eligibility	-	[] Other			
			3. Photo I	mages	
2. Subject Traces			J. 11000 1		
a					
b c					
d					
e					

Significance

Iowa Site Inventory Rureau of Historic Preservation 002 Site Number Iowa State Department of Cultural Affairs District Name Capitol Complex Man Reference Des Moines, Iowa 50319 Identification COMMERCIAL BUILDING I. Site Name Township WASHINGTON County STORY **AMES** 2. Village/Town/City_ 409 DOUGLAS AVENUE 3. Street Address 4. Legal Location parcel subparcel subdivision block Urban: soction 1/4 section of 1/4 section TERES Rural: 5. UTM Location: zone casting northing 6. Owner(s) Name 7. Owner(s) Address (City) (State) (Zip) (Street address) Original COMMERCIAL COMMERCIAL 8. Use: Present Description 9. Date of Construction: BET. 1900-1911* Architect/Builder 10. Building Type single-family dwelling [] other institutional religious [] industrial multiple-family dwelling [] education [] public [] agricultural [X] commercial []clapboard []stone [X] brick [] board and batten [] shingles 11. Exterior walls: stucco [] other 12. Structural System: [] wood frame with interlocking joints wood frame with light members (balloon frame) [X] masonry load-bearing walls [] iron frame [] steel frame with curtain walls [] reinforced concrete [] other 13. Condition: [] excellent [X] good [] fair [] deteriorated 14. Integrity: [X] original site [] moved--if so, when? Notes on alterations, additions (with dates and architect, if known) and any other notable features of building and site: (see next page) 15. Related Outbuildings and Property: [] barn [] other farm structures [] carriage house [] garage privy [] other 16. Is the building endangered: [X] no [] yes--if so, why? 17. Surroundings of the building: [] open land [] woodland [] scattered outbuildings [] densely built-up [X] commercial [] industrial [] residential [_] other_ Wirth 18. Map 19. Photo looking SW Photographer



	ources of information for	all statements)			
20. Architectural Significance [] a. Ames Contributing	(Var. structure lindividue	lly may avalify	for the Matienal D		
[x] b. Ames Compatible	(Key structure/individual (Contributing structure)		tor the National K	egister)	
[] c. Ames Noncontributing	(Not eligible/intrusion)				
See continuation sheet.					
See commutation sheet.					-
			•		
		4		•	
21. Historical Significance There	me(s)		or .	.*	
[] a. Key structure/individually ma		Register (Ame:	contributing)		
[x] b. Contributing structure (Ames [] c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ames			*	¥	
1 to ongroup and the	Tron-conditioning)				
This building is significant hist	corically because it cal	lls attention t	to the redevelop	ment of this	
quarter block with buildings of	a size and quality wh	hich were ou	tstanding in the	e central business	
district when built. As such, th					
for this site) established a new				on of 5th and	
Douglas as a secondary sector	of commercial import	tance in the	CBD.		
This building is also significan	t bassura it calls atter	tion to the T	ilden Manufaci	name of the second	
Company. Prior to 1915, the					
Wallace M. Greeley. A second					
the Tilden store on Main Stree					
the firm bought 409 Douglas fi					
building and he certainly owner					
underwrote construction of the	inew building at 413	, 411, 421 D	ougras, it appe	ars that the	
Tilden Store modernized the fa	icade of 409 to narrix	HIZE WILL LI	is new outlian	g.	
22. Sources (for primary and secondary	sources, give complete	facts of public	ation: author, titl	e, place of publication, date	e. e.
*Sanborn fire insurance map for 190					
Farwell T. Brown informant interview	ew; December 1991.				
	,				
		à			
Prepared by William C. Page. Public				Fall 1991	
		50309	Telephone	515/280-8026	
Organization The Dunbar/Jones Partner	aship				
For Office of Historic P	reservation Ilse	Only			
Tot Office of Historic 1	reservation osc	Omy		4	
1. Office Information Sources on this I	roperty	[] Review a	nd Compliance Pr	miect:	
[] County Resource File		[]	or o	0,000	
[] Windshield Survey		[] Other			
[] National Register	_	[] Other			
[] Grants-in-Aid:		[] Other			
[] Determination of Eligibility	ме				
			3. Photo I	mages	
2. Subject Traces				500	
a					
b					
C.	······································				
d			v		P. Commission
e					

Iowa Site Inventory

Bureau of Historic Preservation Iowa State Department of Cultural Affairs Capitol Complex Des Moines, Iowa 50319

Site Number 002	
-----------------	--

CONTINUATION SHEET

Significance

20. Architectural Significance

This is a two-story, brick commercial building with a one-room wide facade. Built between 1900 and 1911, this building appears to have been face lifted sometime after 1916. Its new facade relates in many ways to its neighbor, 413-427 Douglas Avenue, to the north and to the Tilden Manufacturing Company Building around the corner on 5th Street. Part of these relationships concern the property on which these buildings stand (the Arlington House Hotel in Ames, an early frame building, stood on this site prior to its redevelopment with the buildings discussed here). Part of these relationships relate to a common architectural vision for the redevelopment scheme. 409 Douglas employs a darker orange colored brick than its neighbor to the north, as well as being smaller in height. Other architectural details are also different. There is, for example, no cast concrete square above the lintels as at 427 Douglas and on the Tilden Building on 5th. Windows on the second floor at 409 are possibly replacements. They feature opaque glass block and metal crank out casement type windows. Although the storefront is new, alterations here are contained within the original storefront cavity.

This building is significant because it shows the influence of the commercial style of architecture in Ames. This building also shows how new buildings erected in this style encouraged the owners of other buildings to improve their's with compatible facades. The careful architectural design of this building suggests professional planning. Liebbe, Nourse and Rasmussen, architects of Des Moines, might have designed this face lift. They were commissioned by Wallace M. Greeley to design the building at 413-427 Douglas and there is a strongly likelihood that they were also employed by the Tilden firm to face lift 409. This supposition is strengthened by the following facts. Both Greeley and the Tilden firm constructed their new buildings at 201 and 203-205 at the same time and in compatible designs. Later and also at the same time, both Greeley and the Tilden firm face lifted these buildings. Clearly these businesses worked in architectural concert with one another.

Site Number	003			
District Name				
Man Reference			 	

Ide	ntification
1.	Site Name MASONIC TEMPLE (AM &AF HALL)
2.	Village/Town/City AMES Township WASHINGTON County STORY
3.	Street Address 413, 417, 427 DOUGLAS AVENUE
4.	Legal Location
	Urban: subdivision block parcel subparcel Rural: township range section 1/4 section of 1/4 section
5.	UTM Location: zone easting northing; Acreage
	Owner(s) Name
7.	Owner(s) Address
	(Street address) (City) (State) (Zip)
8.	Use: Present COMMERCIAL Original COMMERCIAL
De	scription
9.	Date of Construction: 1916 Architect/Builder LIEBBE, NOURSE, & RASMUSSEN
	Building Type
	single-family dwelling industrial other institutional religious
	multiple-family dwelling education public agricultural
	[X] commercial
11.	Exterior walls: [] clapboard [] stone [X] brick [] board and batten [] shingles [] stucco
	[] other
12	Structural System: [] wood frame with interlocking joints [] wood frame with light members (balloon frame)
L due	[X] masonry load-bearing walls [] iron frame [] steel frame with curtain walls [] reinforced concrete
	[] other
	,
13.	Condition:
14.	Integrity: [X] original site [] moved—if so, when?
	Notes on alterations, additions (with dates and architect, if known) and any other notable features of building and site: (see next page)
15	Related Outbuildings and Property:
,	[] other
16.	Is the building endangered: [X] no [] yesif so, why?
17	Surroundings of the building: [] open land [] woodland [] scattered outbuildings [] densely built-up [X] commercia
L fr.	industrial
18.	Map 19. Photo looking W Photographer Wirth



chitectural Significance a. Ames Contributing (Key structure/individu b. Ames Compatible (Contributing structure c. Ames Noncontributing (Not eligible/intrusion ee continuation sheet. storical Significance Theme(s) a. Key structure/individually may qualify for the Nations b. Contributing structure (Ames Compatible) c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ames Non-Contributing)	
b. Ames Compatible (Contributing structure c. Ames Noncontributing (Not eligible/intrusion ce continuation sheet. Storical Significance Theme(s) a. Key structure/individually may qualify for the Nations b. Contributing structure (Ames Compatible)	a)
c. Ames Noncontributing (Not eligible/intrusion the continuation sheet. Storical Significance Theme(s) a. Key structure/individually may qualify for the Nations b. Contributing structure (Ames Compatible)	
storical Significance a. Key structure/individually may qualify for the Nations b. Contributing structure (Ames Compatible)	1)
storical Significance Theme(s)	
 Key structure/individually may qualify for the Nations Contributing structure (Ames Compatible) 	
 Key structure/individually may qualify for the Nations Contributing structure (Ames Compatible) 	
 Key structure/individually may qualify for the Nations Contributing structure (Ames Compatible) 	
 Key structure/individually may qualify for the Nations Contributing structure (Ames Compatible) 	
 Key structure/individually may qualify for the Nations Contributing structure (Ames Compatible) 	
 Key structure/individually may qualify for the Nations Contributing structure (Ames Compatible) 	
b. Contributing structure (Ames Compatible)	al Register (Ames Contributing)
c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ames Non-Contributing)	
is building is significant historically because it a	alla attantion to the radavalenment of this
his building is significant historically because it can	
narter block with buildings of a size and quality w	
strict when built. As such, this building and thos	se related to it (see architectural significance)
tablished a new sence of place in Ames, creating	
condary sector of commercial importance in the	central business district.
1 11 11 140 140 100 1	
ne building at 413, 417, 427 Douglas is key to an	historic commercial district and its
eservation is encouraged. This complex should p	probably be counted as three separate
sources in an historic commercial district.	
	,
anborn fire insurance maps for 1900, 1911, and 1920.	
ed by William C. Page, Public Historian	Date Fall 1991
ss 104 Southwest Fourth Street Des Moines, L	
zation The Dunbar/Jones Partnership	
Office of Historic Preservation Us	se Only
fice Information Sources on this Property	[] Review and Compliance Project:
County Resource File	[] Review and Compliance Project
Windshield Survey	[] Other
National Register	[] Other
Grants-in-Aid:	[] Other
Grants-in-Aid: Determination of Eligibility	
	·
	3. Photo Images
bject Traces	

Iowa Site Inventory

Bureau of Historic Preservation Iowa State Department of Cultural Affairs Capitol Complex Des Moines, Iowa 50319

Site Number	003

CONTINUATION SHEET

Significance

20. Architectural Significance

This is a three-story, brick commercial and fraternal building with a three-room wide facade. Constructed in 1916 from designs by Liebbe, Nourse and Rasmussen, architects of Des Moines, this building originally provided the Ames Masons with a meeting hall on the third floor, workrooms for the Tilden Manufacturing Company on the second floor, and commercial stores on the first floor. The building perhaps should be evaluated as two or three separate buildings depending on further analysis of historical uses.

The building features multi-colored brick in tones of orange and brown and cast concrete trim. The rooms at 413 and 417 retain their original Luxfer type glass above the main window and doorway cavities. Entrance to the fraternal hall on the third floor is situated somewhat north of center on the east facade. The room at 427 contains more exterior architectural detailing than the other two. These details include cast concrete pilasters flanking the entryway and windows. These details are eclectic, the pilasters having a Neo-Classical Revival feeling, while the detailing above the main entryway is Prairie School in taste. Windows on the second and third floors are original to the building. Cornerstone at the northeast reads "Greeley/1916" and "AF&AM 249". The building has, historically, also been called the Greeley Building as well as the Masonic Temple and Masonic Building, among other names.

Captain Wallace M. Greeley, who provided capital for the construction of this building, lived directly across the street on the northeast corner of Douglas and 5th. The view from his front yard continues to be the vantage point to admire this building.

This building provided the home for the Arcadia Lodge Number 249 of the Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, the Order of the Eastern Star, and the Joshua Chapter. The Arcadia Lodge was organized in 1868 at the present site of 410 Douglas. The Masonic Building at 427 features a large meeting hall on the third floor. The high ceilings of this room can be inferred from the street by the tall windows on the building's third floor.

The Ames City Directory of 1919 featured a photograph of this building on page 15.

This building is significant as an outstanding example of an architect-designed building in Ames central business district. Liebbe, Nourse, and Rasmussen became the architects of choice for Wallace M. Greeley. He commissioned the firm to design other buildings in Ames, including Mary Greeley Hospital (also of 1916) and Greeley's bank building at 240 Main Street. The Masonic Temple is also significant because it appears to have inspired other property owners in Ames to update their buildings with facade face lifts in similar style. The building at 409 Douglas Avenue is a good case in point.

Site Number	004	-
District Name		
Man Reference		

1.	Site Name	AMES PANTORIUM			
2	Village/Town/City	AMES	Township WAS	HINGTON Coun	ty STORY
3	Street Address	410 DOUGLAS AVE			
-	Legal Location		e transfer and the second	1	
	Urban: Rural:	subdivision township	block range	parcel section	subparcel 1/4 section of 1/4 section
5.	UTM Location: zone	easting	northing	; Acreage	
7.	Owner(s) Address				
		(Street address)	(City)		(State) (Zip)
8.	Use: Present	COMMERCIAL	Original_	COMMERCIAL	
De	scription				
Q:	Date of Construction:	1925-1926*	Architect/Builder		
10.	Building Type single-family dwelli multiple-family dwe commercial	ng [_] industrial		other institutional public	[_] religious [_] agricultural
11.	Exterior walls: [] other	clapboard stone	K] brick [] board and	d batten [] shin	gles [] stucco
12.	Structural System: [_] [X] masonry load-bearin [_] other	wood frame with interlocking walls iron frame	ng joints [] wood [] steel frame	frame with light me with curtain walls	mbers (balloon frame) [] reinforced concrete
12	Condition: [] avea	llent [X] good [_]	fair [] deteriorat	ad:	
		site moved-if so, whe		Cu	
17.	Notes on alterations, ad	ditions (with dates and arch	itect, if known) and an	y other notable featu	res of building and site:
15.		ad Property: [] barn [] other farm structures	s [] carriage house	e 📋 garage 📋 privy
16.	Is the building endanger	ed: [X] no [] yesif so	, why?		
	Surroundings of the bui	lding: [] open land [] w		outbuildings [_] de	nsely built-up [X] commercial
18.	Map			ooking <u>SE</u> Photogr	



[x] a. [] b.	ctural Significance Ames Contributing Ames Compatible Ames Noncontributing	(Cont	structure/individus ributing structure) eligible/intrusion)		for the National R	legister)	•
See con	tinuation sheet.						
21. Historica	I Significance Ti Key structure/individually	heme(s)	for for the Matiemal	Pagietes (Ama	n Contribution		
[] b.	Contributing structure (An Not eligible/intrusion (An	nes Comp	atible)	whiteen (trum	· Contiouding)		
building	ilding is significant higs in Douglas Avenue This redevelopmen	with ne	w buildings in	the first thre	ee decades of th	ne Twentieth	
	nerican Legion occup e basement of the Sh						
22. Sources	(for primary and second:	ary source	es, give complete	facts of public	cation: author, titl	le, place of publication	, date
N				-	cation: author, tit	le, place of publication	, date
Sanborn	fire insurance map for 19	926 does 1	not yet show this	building.		le, place of publication	, date
Sanborn		926 does 1	not yet show this	building.		le, place of publication	, date
Sanborn	fire insurance map for 19	926 does 1	not yet show this	building.		le, place of publication	, date
Sanborn * ADT,	fire insurance map for 19 April 14, 1926, page	926 does it	not yet show this udes a photogr	building.	ouilding.		, date
Sanborn * ADT, Prepared by_	fire insurance map for 19 April 14, 1926, page William C. Page, Pub	926 does 1. Incl	not yet show this udes a photogr	building. aph of the b	ouilding.	Fall 1991	, date
Sanborn * ADT, Prepared by_ Address	fire insurance map for 19 April 14, 1926, page William C. Page, Pub 104 Southwest Fourth	926 does in a lic Histor	not yet show this udes a photogr	building. aph of the b	ouilding.	Fall 1991	, date
Sanborn * ADT, Prepared by_ Address	fire insurance map for 19 April 14, 1926, page William C. Page, Pub	926 does in a lic Histor	not yet show this udes a photogr	building. aph of the b	ouilding.	Fall 1991	, date
Sanborn * ADT, Prepared by_ Address Organization	fire insurance map for 19 April 14, 1926, page William C. Page, Pub 104 Southwest Fourth The Dunbar/Jones Pare	926 does in a lic Historia Street	not yet show this ludes a photogrian Des Moines, IA	building. aph of the b	ouilding.	Fall 1991	, date
Sanborn * ADT, Prepared by_ Address_ Organization For Offi	fire insurance map for 19 April 14, 1926, page William C. Page, Pub 104 Southwest Fourth The Dunbar/Jones Parilice of Historic	926 does in a lic History Street thership	not yet show this udes a photogram ian Des Moines, IA	building. aph of the b	ouildingDateTelephone	Fall 1991 515/280-8026	, date
Sanborn * ADT, Prepared by_ Address_ Organization For Offi 1. Office In.	fire insurance map for 19 April 14, 1926, page William C. Page, Pub 104 Southwest Fourth The Dunbar/Jones Paril ice of Historic formation Sources on this	926 does in a lic History Street thership	not yet show this udes a photogram ian Des Moines, IA	building. aph of the b	ouilding.	Fall 1991 515/280-8026	, date
Sanborn * ADT, Prepared by_ Address_ Organization For Office In. [] Count	fire insurance map for 19 April 14, 1926, page William C. Page, Pub 104 Southwest Fourth The Dunbar/Jones Paril ice of Historic formation Sources on this	926 does in a lic History Street thership Presents Property	not yet show this udes a photogram ian Des Moines, IA	building. aph of the b 50309 Conly [] Review a	ouilding. Date Telephone and Compliance P	Fall 1991 515/280-8026	
Sanborn * ADT, Prepared by_ Address Organization For Offi 1. Office In. [] Count [] Winds [] Nation	fire insurance map for 19 April 14, 1926, page William C. Page, Pub 104 Southwest Fourth The Dunbar/Jones Paril ice of Historic formation Sources on this by Resource File whield Survey all Register	926 does in a lic History Street thership Presens Property	not yet show this udes a photogram ian Des Moines, IA	50309 Conly [] Review a	Date Date Telephone	Fall 1991 515/280-8026	
Sanborn * ADT, Prepared by_ Address Organization For Offi 1. Office In. [] Count [] Winds [] Nation [] Grant	fire insurance map for 19 April 14, 1926, page William C. Page, Pub 104 Southwest Fourth The Dunbar/Jones Part (ce of Historic formation Sources on this y Resource File shield Survey nal Register s-in-Aid:	926 does in a lic History Street thership Presense Property	not yet show this udes a photogram ian Des Moines, IA	50309 e Only [] Review a [] Other [] Other	Date Date Telephone	Fall 1991 515/280-8026	
Sanborn * ADT, Prepared by_ Address Organization For Offi 1. Office In. [] Count [] Winds [] Nation [] Grant	fire insurance map for 19 April 14, 1926, page William C. Page, Pub 104 Southwest Fourth The Dunbar/Jones Paril ice of Historic formation Sources on this by Resource File whield Survey all Register	926 does in a lic History Street thership Presense Property	not yet show this udes a photogram ian Des Moines, IA	50309 e Only [] Review a [] Other [] Other	Date Date Telephone	Fall 1991 515/280-8026	
Sanborn * ADT, Prepared by_ Address Organization For Offi 1. Office In. [] Count [] Winds [] Nation [] Grant	fire insurance map for 19 April 14, 1926, page William C. Page, Pub 104 Southwest Fourth The Dunbar/Jones Part (ce of Historic formation Sources on this y Resource File shield Survey nal Register s-in-Aid:	926 does in a lic History Street thership Presense Property	not yet show this udes a photogram ian Des Moines, IA	50309 e Only [] Review a [] Other [] Other	Date Date Telephone	Fall 1991 515/280-8026	
Sanborn * ADT, Prepared by_ Address Organization For Offi 1. Office In. [] Count [] Winds [] Nation [] Grant	Milliam C. Page, Pub 104 Southwest Fourth The Dunbar/Jones Part ice of Historic formation Sources on this by Resource File shield Survey hal Register s-in-Aid: mination of Eligibility	926 does in a lic History Street thership Presense Property	not yet show this udes a photogram ian Des Moines, IA	50309 e Only [] Review a [] Other [] Other	Date	Fall 1991 515/280-8026	
Sanborn * ADT, Prepared by_ Address_ Organization For Offi 1. Office In. [] Count [] Winds [] Nation [] Grant [] Deter 2. Subject T	fire insurance map for 19 April 14, 1926, page William C. Page, Pub 104 Southwest Fourth The Dunbar/Jones Part ice of Historic formation Sources on this y Resource File shield Survey hal Register s-in-Aid: mination of Eligibility fraces	lic Histor Street tnership	ian Des Moines, IA	50309 Conly [] Review a [] Other [] Other [] Other [] Other	Date Date Telephone and Compliance P	Fall 1991 515/280-8026 Project:	
Sanborn * ADT, Prepared by Address Organization For Offi 1. Office In. [] Count [] Winds [] Nation [] Grant [] Deter 2. Subject T a	Milliam C. Page. Pub 104 Southwest Fourth The Dunbar/Jones Part formation Sources on this y Resource File shield Survey hal Register s-in-Aid: mination of Eligibility fraces	lic Histor Street tnership	ian Des Moines, IA	50309 Conly [] Review a [] Other [] Other [] Other [] Other	Date Date Telephone and Compliance P	Fall 1991 515/280-8026 Project:	
Sanborn * ADT, Prepared by Address Organization For Offi 1. Office In. [] Count [] Winds [] Nation [] Grant [] Deter 2. Subject T a b	fire insurance map for 19 April 14, 1926, page William C. Page, Pub 104 Southwest Fourth The Dunbar/Jones Part ice of Historic formation Sources on this y Resource File shield Survey hal Register s-in-Aid: mination of Eligibility fraces	lic Histor Street tnership	ian Des Moines, IA	50309 Conly [] Review a [] Other [] Other [] Other	Date Date Telephone and Compliance P	Fall 1991 515/280-8026 Project:	

. a

.

Iowa Site Inventory

Bureau of Historic Preservation Iowa State Department of Cultural Affairs Capitol Complex Des Moines, Iowa 50319

		2
Site Number	004	
PARTY A APPRATORY	VV !	

CONTINUATION SHEET

Significance

20. Architectural Significance

This is a two-story, brick commercial building with an unusually wide facade. Constructed in 1925-26, this building replaced a small, one-story brick commercial building dating, perhaps, from the 1880s. Prior to this time, the Pantorium was located on Duff Avenue. The name of the business, Pantorium, is a contrived word taken from *orium*, the Latin language's second declension genitive plural meaning "of the", and the English word *pant*. This clever name is made visually more memorable by overhead signage on the building's facade, which, if not original to the building, is very old.

The building features a beautiful glazed brick of a creamy color trimmed with glazed brick in contrasting color. The use of glazed brick is rare in the Ames central business district. The building also features a terra cotta cornice with dentilwork surmounted with a cast concrete ledge and a parapet which is capped with a cast concrete coping. There are three panels located between the second floor windows and the first floor storefront. These panels are defined by brick in the constrasting color. The facade is also enframed by the contrasting brick. The brick within the upper member of this frame is laid vertically to call attention to it.

The Pantorium retains an exceptional level of architectural integrity including the 1/1 double hung sash type windows on the second floor, the storefront area, and the ghost advertisement on the north elevation. This is an outstanding building in terms of architectural design and integrity. Although it needs some maintenance, the owners should be praised for have retained so much of this building's original character.

Although an architect has not yet been identified, the Ames Pantorium is almost certainly architect designed. This building is architecturally significant because its polychromatic materials make a bold statement. These materials may have been influential in encouraging other property owners in the central business district to experiment with unusual brick color combinations. The building is also significant because of the complexity of its architectural design. Ames commercial architecture is usually more restrained.

Site Number	006	
District Name		·
Man Reference		

lde	ntification						
1.	Site Name	COMMERCIAL BUIL					
2.	Village/Town/City					inty STORY	
3.	Street Address	417-419 NORTH DU	FF AVENU	E			
4.	Legal Location						
	Urban:	subdivision township		ock	parcel	subparcel 1/4 section of 1/4 section	
5.	UTM Location: zone	easting	northing		: Acreage		
6.	Owner(s) Name						
	Owner(s) Address						
	4.	(Street address)		(City)		(State)	(Zip)
8.	Use: Present	COMMERCIAL	o	riginalC	OMMERCIA	AL .	
De	scription						
9	Date of Construction:	BET, 1926-1935*	Architect/Bu	ilder			
	Building Type						
	single-family dwelli	ng [] industrial		[] oth	er institutional	[] relig	ious
	multiple-family dwe			[] put	olic	agric	ultural
	[X] commercial						
11.	Exterior walls: [] other	clapboard [] stone []	C] brick [] !	ooard and ba	itten [] sh	ingles [] stuce	0
12	Structural System: []	wood frame with interlocki	na iointe [I wood fra	me with light n	nembers (halloon fra	mel
		ng walls [] iron frame					
13	Condition: []exce	llent [X] good [] f	nie II d	leteriorated			
		site moved-if so, when		ena katata			
	Notes on alterations, add	ditions (with dates and archi	tect, if known) and any o	ther notable fea	tures of building and	site:
15.	Related Outbuildings an	nd Property: [] barn [] other farm s	tructures	carriage hou	use [] garage [_] privy
16.		ed: [X] no [] yesif so	, why?				
17	Surroundings of the buil	lding: open land we	rodland []	cattered out	buildings []	dencely built up TV	commental
a fran		residential ot					Commercial
18.	Map	276 243	19.		ng W Photo	grapher Wir	h ,



	sources of information f	or all statements)			
 20. Architectural Significance [] a. Ames Contributing [x] b. Ames Compatible [] c. Ames Noncontributing 	(Key structure/individual) (Contributing structure) (Not eligible/intrusidual)	re)	for the National	Register)	
This is a one-story, brick consecond facade on 5th. The brings have been archibeen infilled and this distract respected the original cavities because it calls attention to the	uilding features multi- d cornice consisting parapet and cast con- the Duff and 5th Strurrounds the two faci- isual on this building ercial district following the test designed. Althus from the building's s of these elements.	i-colored brick of brick bracke acrete cap. The eet elevations, ades above the because this army World War lough some of the appearance, the This building is	in red and dats supporting re are vehicule. There is also door and win chitectural ell, and this sughe storefront lese alterations significant a	a cast concrete ar entrances a band of dow openings. ement mostly gests that the windows have as have rehitecturally	
21. Historical Significance TI [] a. Key structure/individually [x] b. Contributing structure (An [] c. Not eligible/intrusion (An	nes Compatible)	nal Register (Ames	Contributing)		
The site for this building remlikely built soon after this. It historically significant because the first two decades of the T district.	t appears to have been se it calls attention to	on used for an a the upbuilding	utomotive rei	ated business. It is ff Avenue during	
22. Sources (for primary and seconds		ete facts of public	ation: author, t	itle, place of publication	n, date, t
*Sanborn fire insurance map for 1	926.				
Prepared by William C. Page, Publ	lic Historian		Date	Fall 1991	
Address 104 Southwest Fourth	Street Des Moines.	IA 50309	Telephone	515/280-8026	
Organization The Dunbar/Jones Part					
For Office of Historic	Preservation U	Ise Only			
1. Office Information Sources on this		[] Review a	nd Compliance	Project:	
[] County Resource File		[] Other			
[] National Register		[] Other			
[] Grants-in-Aid:		[] Other			
[] Grants-in-Aid: [] Determination of Eligibility					
2. Subject Traces			3. Photo	Images	
•					
a					
b					
cd.			*		
e					
	**************************************				-

Site Number	005	
District Name		
Man Reference	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

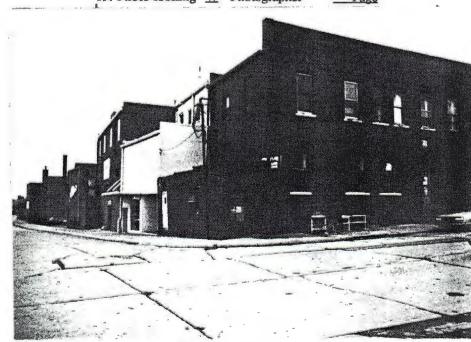
uu	muncation						
1.	Site Name	COMMERCIAL BUI	LDING				
	Village/Town/City	AMES		in WASH	INGTON Cou	nty_STORY	
	Street Address	409 NORTH DUFF A		X		,	
	Legal Location						
	Urban: Rural:	subdivision towaship		block range	parcel.	subparcel 1/4 section of 1/4 section	a
	UTM Location: zone Owner(s) Name	easting	northing	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	; Acreage	-	
7.	Owner(s) Address					•	
		(Street address)		(City)		(State)	(Zip)
8.	Use: Present	COMMERCIAL		Original C	COMMERCIA	L	
De:	scription						
9.	Date of Construction:	BET, 1911-1920*	Architect/	Builder			
	Building Type single-family dwelli multiple-family dwe commercial Exterior walls: other	elling education	X] brick [] ot] pu] board and b		agric	cultural
2.		wood frame with interlocking walls [] iron frame				embers (balloon fra	
	Condition:	llent [X] good []: site [] movedif so, whe] deteriorated			
	Notes on alterations, ad	ditions (with dates and archite page)	itect, if kno				d site:
	Other			n structures	carriage hou	se 🗌 garage] privy
6.	Is the building endanger	ed: [X] no [] yesif so	, why?				
7.		lding: _ open land _ w _ residential o] scattered ou	tbuildings [] d	lensely built-up [X] commercial
8.	Мар		19	9. Photo look	cing W Photog	rapher Win	th .



	formation for all statements)
[x] b. Ames Compatible (Contribut	cture/individually may qualify for the National Register) ting structure) ible/intrusion)
features multi-colored brick in beige and consisting of brick brackets surmounted which is capped with two more outset have been somewhat altered, they respect of this building derives from its simplicity somewhat unusual on this building because commercial district following World Wards and the street of the surface of	dilding with a one-room wide facade. The building I light brown hues. There is a brickworked cornice by two outset horizontal courses under a parapet, orizontal courses. Although the door and windows at the original cavities of the storefront. The beauty ty of form and color of bricks. The cornice is use this architectural element disappeared from the ar I. This building is significant architecturally of the commercial style of architecture in Ames.
21. Historical Significance Theme(s) [] a. Key structure/individually may qualify for [x] b. Contributing structure (Ames Compatible [] c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ames Non-Contributions)	e)
In 1920 this building housed a bakery, a This building is historically significant b	and it may have originally been built for this purpose. ecause it calls attention to the upbuilding of North Duff the Twentieth Century as an extension of the Ames
22. Sources (for primary and secondary sources, g	ive complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, etc
*Sanborn fire insurance map for 1911 and 1920	l.
Prepared by William C. Page, Public Historian	Date Fall 1991
	es Moines, IA 50309 Telephone 515/280-8026
Organization The Dunbar/Jones Partnership	
For Office of Historic Preserva	ition Use Only
1. Office Information Sources on this Property	[] Review and Compliance Project:
[] County Resource File [] Windshield Survey	[] Other
[] National Register	[] Other
[] Grants-in-Aid:	[] Other
[] Determination of Eligibility	
	3. Photo Images
2. Subject Traces	
a	
b	
c.	
de.	
	•

Site Number	007A	
District Name		
Man Reference		

LUC	/A1641.A76664**********************************
1.	Site Name COMMERCIAL BUILDING
	Village/Town/City AMES Township WASHINGTON County STORY
	Street Address 301 KELLOGG AVENUE
	Legal Location
,	Urban: subdivision block parcel subparcel Rural: sownship range section 1/4 section of 1/4 section
5	UTM Location: zone easting northing; Acreage
6.	Owner(s) Name
7.	Owner(s) Address
	(Street address) (City) (State) (Zip)
8.	Use: Present COMMERCIAL Original COMMERCIAL
De	scription
9.	Date of Construction: BET, 1911-1920 Architect/Builder
	Building Type
	single-family dwelling industrial other institutional religious
	multiple-family dwelling education public agricultural
	[X] commercial
11.	Exterior walls: [] clapboard [] stone [X] brick [] board and batten [] shingles [] stucco
	[] other
12.	Structural System: [] wood frame with interlocking joints [] wood frame with light members (balloon frame)
	[X] masonry load-bearing walls
	[] other
13	Condition: [] excellent [X] good [] fair [] deteriorated
	Integrity: [X] original site [] movedif so, when?
	Notes on alterations, additions (with dates and architect, if known) and any other notable features of building and site: (see next page)
15	Related Outbuildings and Property: [] barn [] other farm structures [] carriage house [] garage [] privy
	Other
16.	Is the building endangered: [X] no [] yesif so, why?
17	Surroundings of the building: [] open land [] woodland [] scattered outbuildings [] densely built-up [X] commercial
	industrial
18.	Map 19. Photo looking W Photographer Page



	itectural Significance					
[x] b	Ames Contributing Ames Compatible Ames Noncontributing	(Key structure/individual (Contributing structure) (Not eligible/intrusion)	ly may qualify	for the National I	legister)	
of the wind	This is a one-story commercial building with an exceptionally narrow facade. The integrity of the building is high and includes what appears to be an original bulkhead below the window, an inset brickworked area above the door, and a brick cornice. The brick is now painted red.					
simp	building is significant ar le and small commercial buildings frequently are	room built with materi	als compati	ble to its larger	xample of a neighbors.	
[A] a	rical Significance The Key structure/individually in Contributing structure (Am. Not eligible/intrusion (Am.	es Compatible)	Register (Ame	s Contributing)	1	•
distri	small scale of this building ot call attention to a busing repair) and which would	ness which would be a	destination	stop for a cust	omer (like	
centr	building is significant hi al business district to the ce related businesses.					
22. Source	ces (for primary and seconda	ry sources, give complete t	facts of public	cation: author, tit	le, place of publication,	date, etc
* San	born fire insurance maps for	1911 and 1920.				
Prepared t	y William C. Page, Publ	ic Historian		Date	Fall 1991	
Address_	104 Southwest Fourth ion The Dunbar/Jones Part	Street Des Moines, IA	50309	Telephone	515/280-8026	
	ffice of Historic		Only			
l. Office	Information Sources on this unty Resource File	Property	[] Review a	and Compliance P	roject:	
[] WI	nashiela Survey		[] Other_			
[] Na	tional Register		[] Other			
[] De	ants-in-Aid: termination of Eligibility		[] Ouler		-	
2. Subjec	et Traces			3 Photo	Images	
				J. Thoto		
a		West plus				
b						
b c d						
b c d						

Significance

Site Number	007B	
District Name		
Man Reference		

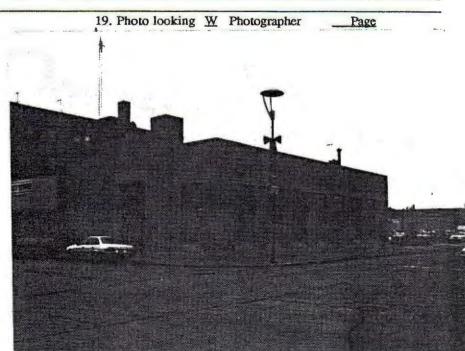
1.	Site Name COMMERCIAL BUILDING
2.	Village/Town/City AMES Township WASHINGTON County STORY
	Street Address 411 KELLOGG AVENUE
	Legal Location
	Urban: subdivision block parcel subparcel
	Rural: township range section 1/4 section of 1/4 section
5	UTM Location: zone easting northing; Acreage
	Owner(s) Name
	Owner(s) Address
	(Street address) (City) (State) (Zip)
8.	Use: Present COMMERCIAL Original COMMERCIAL
De	scription
0	Date of Construction: AFTER 1926* Architect/Builder_
ıu.	Building Type [] single-family dwelling [] industrial [] other institutional [] religious
	multiple-family dwelling education public agricultural
	[X] commercial
11.	Exterior walls:
	[] other
12	Structural System: [] wood frame with interlocking joints [] wood frame with light members (balloon frame)
12.	[X] masonry load-bearing walls [] iron frame [] steel frame with curtain walls [] reinforced concrete
	[] other
	Condition:
14.	Integrity: [X] original site [] moved—if so, when?
	(see next page)
15.	Related Outbuildings and Property: [] barn [] other farm structures [] carriage house [] garage [] privy
	other
16.	Is the building endangered: [X] no [] yesif so, why?
17	Surroundings of the building: [] open land [] woodland [] scattered outbuildings [] densely built-up [X] commercial
	industrial inclusion in residential inclusion in the building in densety built-up [X] commercial industrial inclusion in the commercial industrial industr
18.	Map 19. Photo looking W Photographer Page



Significance (Indicate sources of information	n for all statements)			
20. Architectural Significance [] a. Ames Contributing [] b. Ames Compatible [x] c. Ames Noncontributing (Not eligible/intri		r the National R	degister)	
This is a one-story commercial building with a 1926, this building was face lifted in the 1950s large, square panels. Those above the storefrom of the windows are dark in color. The north error amorphous shape which serves as an architectur to be missing. It was probably in a contrasting advertisement. There is also a fixed metal candidate the face lift.	with a total redesignt are light in color and of the facade has tral detail. Some elegical color and perhaps	gn. The faca, and those of a opening in the ement of this was used for	de features on either side on an or detail appears or an	
The period of significance for this building is faccomplished. Although it does not currently owhen its age reaches the arbitrary 50-year limistructural blocks used on the facade convey a facontrasts. The preservation of this facade in its post World War II period was significant for A building calls attention to it.	contribute to an hist it, its significance slace celing of the 1950s s current design is s	oric commer nould be reel as do their s strongly enco	cial district, vauted. The trong color ouraged. The	
21. Historical Significance Theme(s) [] a. Key structure/individually may qualify for the No. [] b. Contributing structure (Ames Compatible) [x] c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ames Non-Contributing)		Contributing)		
Historical significance is not claimed for this b	uilding at this time.			
22. Sources (for primary and secondary sources, give com	plete facts of publicati	ion: author, tit	le, place of publication	, date, e
* Sanborn fire insurance map for 1926 shows the old U of 5th and Kellogg occupying all of lots 1, 2, 3, and 4		ocated on the se	outhwest corner	
Prepared by William C. Page. Public Historian		Date	Fall 1991	
Address 104 Southwest Fourth Street Des Moin	es, IA 50309			
Organization The Dunbar/Jones Partnership				
For Office of Historic Preservation	Use Only			
Office Information Sources on this Property [] County Resource File	[] Review and	Compliance P	roject:	
[] Windshield Survey	[] Other			
[] National Register	[] Other			
[] Grants-in-Aid: [] Determination of Eligibility	[] Other	·		
[] Documentation of Englands			_	
2. Subject Traces			Images	
a				
b				
c				
de				

Site Number_	007C	
District Name		
Map Reference		

1.	Site Name AMES TRUST & SAVINGS BANK BUILDING
2.	Village/Town/City AMES Township WASHINGTON County STORY
	Street Address 413 KELLOGG AVENUE
4.	Legal Location
	Urban: subdivision block parcel subparcel Rural: township range section 1/4 section of 1/4 section
5.	UTM Location: zone easting northing; Acreage
	Owner(s) Name
	Owner(s) Address
	(Street address) (City) (State) (Zip)
8.	Use: Present COMMERCIAL Original COMMERCIAL
De	scription
9.	Date of Construction: BUILT IN 1941# Architect/Builder MOORMAN & COMPANY*
	Building Type [] single-family dwelling [] industrial [] other institutional [] religious [] agricultural [X] commercial
11.	Exterior walls:
12.	Structural System: [] wood frame with interlocking joints [] wood frame with light members (balloon frame) [X] masonry load-bearing walls [] iron frame [] steel frame with curtain walls [] reinforced concrete [] other
13	Condition: [] excellent [X] good [] fair [] deteriorated
	Integrity: [X] original site [] movedif so, when?
	Notes on alterations, additions (with dates and architect, if known) and any other notable features of building and site: (see next page)
15.	Related Outbuildings and Property:
16.	Is the building endangered: [X] no [] yesif so, why?
17.	Surroundings of the building: [] open land [] woodland [] scattered outbuildings [] densely built-up [X] commercial [] industrial [] other
18.	Map 19. Photo looking W Photographer Page



	sources of information for all statement	-,	
20. Architectural Significance			
[x] a. Ames Contributing	(Key structure/individually may qual	ify for the National 1	Register)
[] b. Ames Compatible	(Contributing structure)		
[] c. Ames Noncontributing	(Not eligible/intrusion)		
See continuation sheet.			
See continuation sheet.			
21. Historical Significance	heme(s) may qualify for the National Register (A	mes Contributing)	
[] b. Contributing structure (A	mes Compatible)	mes Continuing)	
[] c. Not eligible/intrusion (A	mes Non-Contributing)		
This building is historically	significant because it calls attention	n to the redevelo	poment of
	h and Main. This phenomenon re		
	mes on 5th Street. Constructed in		
	II, this building's erection took pl		
	s taking place in other Iowa comr		
	symbolizes the strength of Ames	local economy	during the
closing years of the Great I	epression.		
22. Sources (for primary and second	lary sources, give complete facts of pub	olication: author, ti	tle, place of publication, date, e
	006 to 1177 0 D . 000	N. 1 1	
Contorn free increases mon for		II IOCATAG ON THE COL	othweet comer of
	926 shows the old U. S. Post Office still flots 1, 2, 3, and 4 in Block 10.	il located on the soi	uthwest corner of
Sanborn fire insurance map for 1 5th and Kellogg occupying all o		ii located on the so	uthwest corner of
	f lots 1, 2, 3, and 4 in Block 10.	il located on the sol	uthwest corner of
5th and Kellogg occupying all o *Robert Stafford; Oral informant	f lots 1, 2, 3, and 4 in Block 10. ; December 1991.		
5th and Kellogg occupying all o *Robert Stafford; Oral informant	f lots 1, 2, 3, and 4 in Block 10.		
*Robert Stafford; Oral informant #Building permit on file in Build the building materials.	f lots 1, 2, 3, and 4 in Block 10. ; December 1991. ling Inspector's Office, City of Ames, Id	owa. Brick, tile, an	d stone comprise
5th and Kellogg occupying all o *Robert Stafford; Oral informant #Building permit on file in Build the building materials. Prepared by William C. Page. Pu	f lots 1, 2, 3, and 4 in Block 10. ; December 1991. ling Inspector's Office, City of Ames, Idealic Historian	owa. Brick, tile, an	d stone comprise Fall 1991
*Robert Stafford; Oral informant #Building permit on file in Building materials. Prepared by William C. Page. Pu Address 104 Southwest Four	f lots 1, 2, 3, and 4 in Block 10. ; December 1991. ling Inspector's Office, City of Ames, Identify the Company of the Compa	owa. Brick, tile, an	d stone comprise Fall 1991
5th and Kellogg occupying all o *Robert Stafford; Oral informant #Building permit on file in Build the building materials. Prepared by William C. Page. Pu	f lots 1, 2, 3, and 4 in Block 10. ; December 1991. ling Inspector's Office, City of Ames, Identify the Company of the Compa	owa. Brick, tile, an	d stone comprise Fall 1991
*Robert Stafford; Oral informant #Building permit on file in Building materials. Prepared by William C. Page. Pu Address 104 Southwest Fourt Organization The Dunbar/Jones Pa	f lots 1, 2, 3, and 4 in Block 10. ; December 1991. ling Inspector's Office, City of Ames, Identify the Company of the Compa	owa. Brick, tile, an	d stone comprise Fall 1991
*Robert Stafford; Oral informant #Building permit on file in Building materials. Prepared by William C. Page. Pu Address 104 Southwest Fourt Organization The Dunbar/Jones Pa For Office of Historic 1. Office Information Sources on the	f lots 1, 2, 3, and 4 in Block 10. ; December 1991. ling Inspector's Office, City of Ames, Idealic Historian h Street Des Moines, IA 50309 rtnership Preservation Use Only is Property [] Review	owa. Brick, tile, an	d stone comprise Fall 1991 515/280-8026
*Robert Stafford; Oral informant #Building permit on file in Build the building materials. Prepared by William C. Page. Pu Address 104 Southwest Fourt Organization The Dunbar/Jones Pa For Office of Historic 1. Office Information Sources on the County Resource File	f lots 1, 2, 3, and 4 in Block 10. ; December 1991. ling Inspector's Office, City of Ames, Idealic Historian h Street Des Moines, IA 50309 rtnership Preservation Use Only is Property [] Review	DateTelephonewand Compliance	d stone comprise Fall 1991 515/280-8026 Project:
*Robert Stafford; Oral informant #Building permit on file in Building materials. Prepared by William C. Page. Pu Address 104 Southwest Fourt Organization The Dunbar/Jones Pa For Office of Historic 1. Office Information Sources on the [] County Resource File [] Windshield Survey	f lots 1, 2, 3, and 4 in Block 10. ; December 1991. ling Inspector's Office, City of Ames, Identification h Street Des Moines, IA 50309 rtnership Preservation Use Only is Property [] Review [] Other	DateTelephonewand Compliance	d stone comprise Fall 1991 515/280-8026 Project:
*Robert Stafford; Oral informant #Building permit on file in Building materials. Prepared by William C. Page. Pu Address 104 Southwest Fourt Organization The Dunbar/Jones Pa For Office of Historic 1. Office Information Sources on the [] County Resource File [] Windshield Survey [] National Register	f lots 1, 2, 3, and 4 in Block 10. ; December 1991. ling Inspector's Office, City of Ames, Identification h Street Des Moines, IA 50309 rtnership Preservation Use Only is Property [] Review [] Other [] Other	DateTelephone_w	d stone comprise Fall 1991 515/280-8026 Project:
*Robert Stafford; Oral informant #Building permit on file in Building materials. Prepared by William C. Page. Pu Address 104 Southwest Fourt Organization The Dunbar/Jones Pa For Office of Historic 1. Office Information Sources on the [] County Resource File [] Windshield Survey [] National Register	f lots 1, 2, 3, and 4 in Block 10. ; December 1991. ling Inspector's Office, City of Ames, Identification h Street Des Moines, IA 50309 rtnership Preservation Use Only is Property [] Review [] Other [] Other	DateTelephone_w	d stone comprise Fall 1991 515/280-8026 Project:
*Robert Stafford; Oral informant #Building permit on file in Building materials. Prepared by William C. Page. Pu Address 104 Southwest Fourt Organization The Dunbar/Jones Pa For Office of Historic 1. Office Information Sources on the [] County Resource File [] Windshield Survey	f lots 1, 2, 3, and 4 in Block 10. ; December 1991. ling Inspector's Office, City of Ames, Identification h Street Des Moines, IA 50309 rtnership Preservation Use Only is Property [] Review [] Other [] Other	DateTelephone_w	d stone comprise Fall 1991 515/280-8026 Project:
*Robert Stafford; Oral informant #Building permit on file in Building materials. Prepared by William C. Page. Pu Address 104 Southwest Fourt Organization The Dunbar/Jones Pa For Office of Historic 1. Office Information Sources on the [] County Resource File [] Windshield Survey [] National Register	f lots 1, 2, 3, and 4 in Block 10. ; December 1991. ling Inspector's Office, City of Ames, Identification h Street Des Moines, IA 50309 rtnership Preservation Use Only is Property [] Review [] Other [] Other	DateTelephone_w	d stone comprise Fall 1991 515/280-8026 Project:
*Robert Stafford; Oral informant #Building permit on file in Building materials. Prepared by	f lots 1, 2, 3, and 4 in Block 10. ; December 1991. ling Inspector's Office, City of Ames, Identification blic Historian h Street Des Moines. IA 50309 rtnership Preservation Use Only is Property [] Review [] Other [] Other [] Other	DateTelephone_w	d stone comprise Fall 1991 515/280-8026
*Robert Stafford; Oral informant #Building permit on file in Building materials. Prepared by	f lots 1, 2, 3, and 4 in Block 10. ; December 1991. ling Inspector's Office, City of Ames, Identification blic Historian h Street Des Moines. IA 50309 rtnership Preservation Use Only is Property [] Review [] Other [] Other [] Other [] Other	DateTelephone_w	d stone comprise Fall 1991 515/280-8026 Project:
*Robert Stafford; Oral informant #Building permit on file in Building materials. Prepared by	f lots 1, 2, 3, and 4 in Block 10. ; December 1991. ling Inspector's Office, City of Ames, Identification blic Historian h Street Des Moines. IA 50309 rtnership Preservation Use Only is Property [] Review [] Other [] Other [] Other	Date Date Telephone wand Compliance 1	d stone comprise Fall 1991 515/280-8026 Project: Images
*Robert Stafford; Oral informant #Building permit on file in Building materials. Prepared by	f lots 1, 2, 3, and 4 in Block 10. ; December 1991. ling Inspector's Office, City of Ames, Identification blic Historian h Street Des Moines. IA 50309 rtnership Preservation Use Only is Property [] Review [] Other [] Other [] Other	Date	d stone comprise Fall 1991 515/280-8026 Project:
*Robert Stafford; Oral informant #Building permit on file in Building materials. Prepared by	f lots 1, 2, 3, and 4 in Block 10. ; December 1991. ling Inspector's Office, City of Ames, Identification blic Historian h Street Des Moines. IA 50309 rtnership Preservation Use Only is Property [] Review [] Other [] Other [] Other	Date	d stone comprise Fall 1991 515/280-8026 Project: Images

Iowa Site Inventory

Bureau of Historic Preservation Iowa State Department of Cultural Affairs Capitol Complex Des Moines, Iowa 50319

Site Number	007C	
DAM TARRESON	0010	

CONTINUATION SHEET

Significance

20. Architectural Significance

This is a one-story, brick commercial building with a two-room wide facade. The building features a creamy yellow brick and architectural details which show the influence of streamlined architecture. The facade is conceived with a vaulted entryway. Trimmed in stone, this vault extends upward above the rest of the building's parapet. This vault design adds dignity to the building, emphasizes the main entryway, and lends a feeling of strength, massiveness, and security to it. All these qualities project an image appropriate for a financial institution.

The integrity of this building remains generally high. At some point, however, the original windows were replaced and new, single-expanse glass. The original window configuration most probably contributed to the massive appearance of this building, and the present windows do the opposite by opening the exposing the interior of the building to passers-by view.

Moorman and Company of Minneapolis designed the building. A foreman from the firm came to Ames and supervised construction. Begun in 1941, the building was first occupied by the Stafford Bank in 1942.

This building is architecturally significant because it calls attention to the growing influence of streamlined architectural design in Ames during the late 1930s and 1940s. The building is additionally significant because it is a good example of an architect's design and a rare example in Ames of a vaulted facade.

Iowa Site Inventory Bureau of Historic Preservation Iowa State Department of Cultural Affairs Capitol Complex Des Moines, Iowa 50319 Identification CITY HALL 1. Site Name **AMES** 2. Village/Town/City_ 420 KELLOG 3. Street Address 4. Legal Location

	eau of Historic Preserva a State Department of C		Sita I	Number 0	08	
	itol Complex	unurai Arians		ict Name	00	
	Moines, Iowa 50319					
	ntification					
1.	Site Name	CITY HALL				
	Village/Town/City		ownship WASHI	NGTON Cou	inty STORY	
	Street Address					
	Legal Location	420 RELECCIO AVENCI	4			
4.	Urban:	subdivision	block	parcel	subparcel	
	Rural:	township	range	section	1/4 section of 1/4 section	a
5.	UTM Location: zone	easting nor	thing	; Acreage		-1
б.	Owner(s) Name					
7.	Owner(s) Address					
		(Street address)	(City)		(State)	(Zip)
8.	Use: Present	NOT-IN-USE	Original G	OVERNME:	NT	
)es	scription					
9.	Date of Construction:	1915-1916 Arr	chitect/Builder LIE	BBE, NOU	RSE, AND RAS	MUSSEN
	Building Type					-
	single-family dwell	ing [_] industrial	[] oth	er institutional	[_] relig	gious
	multiple-family dw		[x] pub		agric	
	[] commercial	9	[17] Pass			
1.		clapboard [_] stone [X] br	ick [] board and ba	tten []sh	ingles [_] stuc	со
	other					
2	Structural System: []	wood frame with interlocking jo	ints 1 wood fra	me with light n	nembers (balloon fr	ame)
. 44.		ng walls [] iron frame				
	other		Sicci Italiic Wil	ii cutami wans		RICIC
14.	Condition:					
_	other			•		
0.	is the building endange	red: [X] no [] yesif so, why	y?!			
7.		ilding: [] open land [] woodla [] residential [] other_	and [] scattered out	buildings []	densely built-up [X] commercial
18.	Map		19. Photo looki	ng SE Photo	grapher Wi	rth
			1			
				17415 Miles (#1171)		

Significance (Indicate sources of information 20. Architectural Significance	n for all statements)
The architectural significance of this building is the resource's designation as an Ames local lan- survey of the CBD concurrs with the evaluation	dmark. The consultant for this intensive
21. Historical Significance Theme(s) [x] a. Key structure/individually may qualify for the Na	tional Register (Ames Contributing)
[] b. Contributing structure (Ames Compatible) [] c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ames Non-Contributing)	4
This building obtains historical significance bed Ames city government during the Progressive I witnessed the transformation of city government of public improvement and service spurred on I city engineer was appointed, plans and implement undertaken, the city introduced many regulator permits, and the geographical extent of the city annexation of west Ames. Parley Sheldon, the sometimes putting his own financial resources. Few of the public works projects completed during the public works pro	Era. The years between 1891 and 1918 at in Ames. The City embarked on a new era by a strong belief in civic responsibility. A entation of many public works projects were y functions like signage, fire zones, building was increased almost twofold with "Perennial Mayor," epitomized civic duty at the disposal of the city's good.
Ames City Hall obtains further historical signif from this period calling attention to the role of l	icance because it is one of the few resources
22. Sources (for primary and secondary sources, give com	plete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, etc
Rollenhagen, Rose and Kathy Svec; "Application for D Landmark"; Typewritten manuscript; City of Ames Plan	
Prepared by William C. Page. Public Historian Address 104 Southwest Fourth Street Des Moine Organization The Dunbar/Jones Partnership	Date Fall 1991 es. IA 50309 Telephone 515/280-8026
For Office of Historic Preservation	Use Only
Office Information Sources on this Property [] County Resource File [] Windshield Survey [] National Register [] Grants-in-Aid: [] Determination of Eligibility	[] Review and Compliance Project: [] Other
2. Subject Traces	3. Photo Images
a	

Site Number	009	
District Name		
Man Reference		

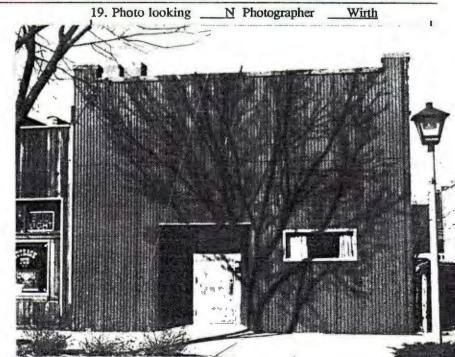
1.	Site Name	COMMERCIAL BUI	LDING				
2.	Village/Town/City	AMES	Township_	WASHIN	IGTON Con	anty STORY	
	Street Address	107 MAIN STREET					
4.	Legal Location						
	Urban: Rural:	subdivision township	ble	ock go	parcel section	Subparcel 1/4 section of 1/4 section	081
5.	UTM Location: zone	easting	northing		: Acreage		
	•	(Street address)		(City)		(State)	(Zip)
8.	Use: Present	COMMERCIAL	Oı	iginal <u>CC</u>	OMMERCL	AL .	
De	scription						
9.	Date of Construction:	CIRCA 1975	Architect/Bu	ilder			
	Building Type			-			
	[] single-family dwelli	ing [] industrial		[_] othe	er institutional	[] relig	gious
	multiple-family dwe	elling [] education		[] pub	lic		cultural
	[X] commercial		·				
11.		clapboard [] stone []	K] brick [] b	oard and bat	ten [] sh	ingles [] stuc	co
	other					***************************************	
12.	Structural System: [] wood frame with interlocking joints [] wood frame with light members (balloon frame)						
1-40.	[X] masonry load-bearing walls [] iron frame [] steel frame with curtain walls [] reinforced concrete						
	[] other						
12	Condition: [] aver	allow [V] mond []	Code (14				
14	Integrity [X] original	ellent [X] good [1] is site [1] movedif so, whe	n?	eteriorated.			
E Tp.	Notes on alterations, additions (with dates and architect, if known) and any other notable features of building and site:						
	(see nex		in the second	, unice unity con	NOT HOLDON TO	in or otherwing un	a sito.
15.		nd Property: [] barn [] other farm st	ructures [_] carriage hor	ise [] garage	[_] privy
	other						
16.	Is the building endanger	red: [X] no [] yesif so	, why?				
17	Surmundings of the hu	ilding: [] open land [] w	oodland [] e	eattered out	mildings [1	densely huiltain	Commercia
± / ,		residential of					r) commercia
	L. MARKETANIA						
18.	Мар		19. I	hoto lookir	ng NE Photo	grapher Wi	rth
			1	DOMESTIC CONTRACTOR	CONTRACTOR		



	ources of information for all statements	s)
20. Architectural Significance	/TF	
[] a. Ames Contributing [] b. Ames Compatible	(Key structure/individually may quali- (Contributing structure)	ry for the National Register)
[x] c. Ames Companione	(Not eligible/intrusion)	
[N] or ranco volume		
	mercial building dating from the	
Loan Company currently occu	pies the building. Although the	re are potentially two front
entryways, the building conve	eys a one-room wide facade. The	is building is far beyond the 50-
	ration and is an intrusion in an his	storic district if indeed included
within its boundaries.		
9		
*		ŧ
21. Historical Significance The	eme(s) NA	
[] a. Key structure/individually n	nay qualify for the National Register (An	nes Contributing)
[] b. Contributing structure (Ame	es Compatible)	
[x] c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ame	s Non-Contributing)	
Historical significance does n	ot apply to this building.	
ALISTOTION DIGITALISM TO COOL II	or appriy to any ourants.	
	·	
•		
22. Sources (for primary and secondar	y sources, give complete facts of publ	lication: author, title, place of publication, date,
-2. Dom top (101 p) and 1010	, someon, gave companie and or pro-	, and a particular, and a particular, and a
Prepared by William C. Page, Publi	c Historian	Date Fall 1991
Address 104 Southwest Fourth	Street Des Moines, IA 50309	Telephone 515/280-8026
Organization The Dunbar/Jones Partn		· Clephone SIS/200 0020
1110 2 1110 1110 1110 1110 1110 1110 11	SIBINE	
For Office of Historic 1	Preservation Use Only	
	reservation osc only	
1. Office Information Sources on this	Property [1] Review	and Compliance Project:
[] County Resource File	[]10.10.	
[] Windshield Survey	[] Other_	
[] National Register		
[] Grants-in-Aid:	[] Other_	
[] Determination of Eligibility		
	·	3. Photo Images
2. Subject Traces		J. I note images
a		
b		
C		
d		
		•

Site Number	010	
District Name_		
Man Reference		

1.	Site Name	COMMERCIAL BUIL	LDING			
	Village/Town/City	AMES	Township WAS	HINGTON Con	inty STORY	-
	Street Address	111 MAIN STREET				
4.	Legal Location			·		
	Urban: Rural:	subdivision township	block	parcel	subparcel 1/4 section of 1/4 section	1
6.	Owner(s) Name	easting	northing	; Acreage _		
7.	Owner(s) Address					
		(Street address)	(City)	(State)	(Zip)
8.	Use: Present	COMMERCIAL	Original	COMMERCIA	AL .	
Эе	scription					
Δ.	Date of Constructions	AFTER 1926*	Amhitant/Duilden			
	Building Type	AFTER 1920	AuciniccyDunder			
V.	single-family dwelli	ing [] industrial	· r :	other institutional	[_] relig	ione
	multiple-family dwe			public	[] agric	
	[X] commercial	ening education	,	puone	[] agint	шша
1		clapboard [] stone [] brick [_] board an	d batten [] sh	ingles [] stucc	
l L.	(L) other	ciapodaru storie	JULICE [DOZIG ALI	u valuei sii	ingies stace	
	P) oner				•	
2.	Structural System: []	wood frame with interlocki	ng joints [] wood	I frame with light n	nembers (balloon fra	me)
		ng walls iron frame	steel frame	with curtain walls	reinforced con	crete
	other					
2	Conditions [] amos	llent Daned (1)	r Cain r 1 dataminus		У	
	Condition: [] exce	ellent [X] good [] i site [] moved—if so, whe		icu		
4.		ditions (with dates and archi		ar other potable for	turns of building and	Laita
	(see ner		iwer it known) and a	ny durer notable les	umes or ounding and	1 3116,
5		nd Property: [] barn [Lother form structure	e [] corrigon ho	l enman ll est	_] privy
٠.	other	nd Property.	Outer ratin surrente	s [carrage not	re E Burage	_] brtvy
6		red: [X] no [] yesif so	why?			
7.		ilding: 🔲 open land 🔲 w		l outbuildings	densely built-up [X]	commercial
	industrial [residential of	ther			
8.	Map		19. Photo I	ooking N Ph	otographer Wir	th
	I.	AM	- 10200	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	Colonia ngala mendangan mengan mengan serakan mengan mengan mengan mengan mengan pera pala	
		- 14				



Significance (Indicate sources of information for	r all statements)
20. Architectural Significance	
	ually may qualify for the National Register)
[] b. Ames Compatible (Contributing structure [x] c. Ames Noncontributing (Not eligible/intrusion	
[x] c. Ames Noncontituding (Not engine, intrustor	1)
This is a one story, brick commercial building with	a one-room wide facade dates from the first
quarter of the Twentieth Century. The main entry	
Entryway appears to preserve the building's origin	
the 1970s, covers the entire facade except for entry	yway and east window. Brown brick is
evident at some points under the cladding. Cast co	oncrete coping caps the facade with parapets
situated symmetrically on each end. Parapets are a	also capped by cast concrete coping. The east
wall of the building is hollow tile block. Although	the building is presently an intrusion into the
potential historic district, if the cladding were remo	
building could, perhaps, become contributing.	•
	4
21. Historical Significance Theme(s) NA	
[] a. Key structure/individually may qualify for the National	
[] b. Contributing structure (Ames Compatible)	
[x] c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ames Non-Contributing)	
Services related to the automobile became during the	he first quarter of the Twentieth Century
an important sector of a community's commercial li	
to tire service, the significance of such a business of	
aspect of the commercial historic context in Ames.	
1	• •
* This building appears on the 1926 Sanborn fire i appellation "Vulcanizing."	te facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, etc insurance map as "113" Main and with the
Prepared by William C. Page. Public Historian	Date Fall 1991
Address 104 Southwest Fourth Street Des Moines, I	A 50309 Telephone 515/280-8026
Organization The Dunbar/Jones Partnership	
For Office of Historic Preservation Us	sa Only
roi office of fistoric frescritation of	se only
Office Information Sources on this Property	[] Review and Compliance Project:
[] County Resource File	(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
[] Windshield Survey	[] Other
National Register	[] Other
[] Grants-in-Aid:	[] Other
[] Determination of Eligibility	
	2 Dhata Issans
Subject Tenace	3. Photo Images
2. Subject Traces	
a	
b	
C	
d	
e	
	•

Site Number	011	
District Name_	,	
Map Reference		

1.	Site Name	COMMERCIAL BUIL	DING				
2.	Village/Town/City	AMES	Township_	WASHIN	GTON Coun	ty STORY	
3.	Street Address	113 MAIN STREET					
4.	Legal Location						
	Urban: Rural:	subdivision township	blo	ck so	parcel section	subparcel 1/4 section of 1/4 section	
6.	Owner(s) Name	easting	northing		_; Acreage		
7.	Owner(s) Address			(61.)		(0)	mt:
		(Street address)		(City)		(State)	(Zip)
8.	Use: Present	COMMERCIAL	Or	iginal <u>CO</u>	MMERCIA	L ·	
De	scription		(
9.	Date of Construction:	PRIOR TO 1926*	Architect/Bu	ilder			
10.	Building Type [] single-family dwellin [] multiple-family dwe [X] commercial			other publi	r institutional	[_] religi	
11.		clapboard [] stone []brick []b	oard and batt	en [] shin	ngles stucce	
12.		wood frame with interlocking walls [] iron frame				embers (balloon fram	
13.	Condition: [] excel	lent [X] good [] f	air []de	eteriorated			
		site [] movedif so, when					
		litions (with dates and archi		and any oth	er notable feati	res of building and	site:
15.	Related Outbuildings an [_] other	d Property: [] barn [other farm st	ructures [_] carriage hous	e [] garage [] privy
16.	Is the building endangere	ed: [X] no [] yesif so,	why?				
17.	Surroundings of the buil [_] industrial [_	ding: [] open land [] wo				ensely built-up [X]	commercial
18.	Мар		19. F	hoto looking	g <u>N</u> Phot	tographer Page	



	s of information for all statements)
20. Architectural Significance [] a. Ames Contributing (Ke	ou atmostración dividualles mon avalifes for the Matiemal Provintes
	ey structure/individually may qualify for the National Register) ontributing structure)
	ot eligible/intrusion)
probably dating from the last quarter. Century. The building appears to have a factor of the facade between the wind has now been uncovered revealing concrete plate. (Door sill is of similar reflecting an early irregularity of considerable because of these changes (the wood	ilding with an exceptionally narrow one-room wide facade er of the Nineteenth or the first quarter of the Twentieth have some structural brick, brick appearing, for example in an dow and 113 Main Street. The bulkhead under the window glamond paned windows. Building rests on a stone or cast ilar material). This building may be a pre-1900 building commercial room dimensions now altered by many changes. In the siding above the storefront cavities, the building is an the siding were removed and historic fabric found intact, the
•	•
21. Historical Significance Theme(s). [] a. Key structure/individually may que [] b. Contributing structure (Ames Com [x] c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ames Non	salify for the National Register (Ames Contributing) mpatible)
survey. This building should be ev within the commercial historic cont	ncerning this building did not emerge during the intensive valuated if information comes to light which places it text of Ames. The second complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, and some second complete facts of publication author, title, place of publication, date, and some second complete facts of publication author, title, place of publication, date, and some second complete facts of publication author, title, place of publication, date, and some second complete facts of publication author, title, place of publication author, title, place of publication author, title, place of publication author, and with the
Dropperd hy William C Dogo Dublic Hist	torian Date Fall 1991
Prepared by William C. Page. Public History Address 104 Southwest Fourth Street	Des Moines, IA 50309 Telephone 515/280-8026
Organization The Dunbar/Jones Partnership	
For Office of Historic Present. 1. Office Information Sources on this Proper [] County Resource File [] Windshield Survey [] National Register [] Grants-in-Aid: [] Determination of Eligibility	servation Use Only
	2 Dhata Imagas
2. Subject Traces	3. Photo Images
a	
a b	
a. b. c.	
a	
a b	

Site Number	012	-
District Name_		
Man Reference		

1.	Site Name	COMMERCIAL BUIL			
2.	Village/Town/City	AMES	_Township_WAS	HINGTON Cou	nty STORY
	Street Address	115-117 MAIN STREE	T		
	Legal Location		-	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	
		subdivision township	block range	parcel	subparcel 1/4 section of 1/4 section
5.	UTM Location: zone	easting	northing	: Acreage	
	Owner(s) Address		·		
		(Street address)	(City)		(State) (Zip)
8.	Use: Present	COMMERCIAL	Original_	COMMERCIA	AL .
Des	scription				
9	Date of Construction:	Facelift 1955-1965	Architect/Builder		
	Building Type	1 11001111 1700 1700	.Thomboy Delibor		
IV.	single-family dwelli	ng [] industrial	E: 1	other institutional	[_] religious
	multiple-family dwe			public	agricultural
	[X] commercial			Paorio	
11.		clapboard [] stone [X	hrick [] board and	i batten [] shi	ingles [_] stucco
	[] other		,		
12.	Structural System:	wood frame with interlocking	g joints	frame with light m	nembers (balloon frame)
		ng walls [] iron frame	∐ steet trame	with curtain waiis	l reinforced concrete
	other				
13.	Condition: []exce	llent [X] good [] fa	ir [] deteriorat	ed	
		site [] movedif so, when			·
_ ,,	Notes on alterations, ad	ditions (with dates and archit	ect. if known) and an	v other notable fea	tures of huilding and site:
	(see nex		and the same that	,	
15.		d Property: [] barn []	other farm structures	[] carriage hou	se [] garage [] privy
	[] other				
16.		ed: [X] no [] yesif so,	why?		
17	Circumstance of the total	Idings [] ames lead []	adland flander 3	authoritaines f 1	damaala hailt am IVI aanaani
17.				outoundings [_] (densely built-up [X] commercia
	industrial [_] residential [_] oth	(CI		
	Map			oking N Pho	otographer Page



Significance (Indicate sources of informat	ntion for all statements)
20. Architectural Significance [] a. Ames Contributing (Key structure/ii	individually may qualify for the National Register)
[] b. Ames Compatible (Contributing st	
[x] c. Ames Noncontributing (Not eligible/in	ntrusion)
was constructed in 1919 according to an artic wall of this building remains intact with its or wall, the facade of this building underwent ra 1960s. These alterations included installation window and door cavities, the filling in of the	ng with a two-room wide facade. The east room cle in the Ames Daily Tribune**. Although the east brange colored brick and a tile coping which caps the adical alterations, probably in the late 1950s or n of Roman brick veneer in the area above the nese cavities, and perhaps the lowering of the facade. Strict and no rehabilitation can replace its lost
	·
21. Historical Significance Theme(s)	†
 [] a. Key structure/individually may qualify for the [] b. Contributing structure (Ames Compatible) [x] c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ames Non-Contribution 	·
	ol Theater, one of Joseph V. Gerbracht's movie
Because of lost integrity, historical significant	vie theater located on this site named the Princess.
because of lost integrity, instorted significan	nce does not obtain for this building.
22. Sources (for primary and secondary sources, give co	complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, etc
* Sanborn fire insurance maps for 1920 and 1926.	
** "Brick Building For New Shop;F. W. Alm and	Son, proprietors of the shoe shop which has been
located in the basement at the corner of Douglas and	Main, had to move out owing to the fact that the
	rent suitable quarters so they turned about and made a
purchase of the lot owned by W. Crooks, just east of to be of brick and built especially for the needs of th	f the Princess for a new building. The new structure is
to be of brick and built especially for the needs of the	the lithit. Ames Duity 1/10une, July 1, 1919.
Prepared by William C. Page, Public Historian	Date Fall 1991
Address 104 Southwest Fourth Street Des Mo	oines, IA 50309 Telephone 515/280-8026
Organization The Dunbar/Jones Partnership	
To come of the comments	YI O-I
For Office of Historic Preservation	n Use Only
1. Office Information Sources on this Property	[] Review and Compliance Project:
County Resource File	[] Norten and Compilation 110jour
[] Windshield Survey	[] Other
National Register	[] Other
Grants-in-Aid:	[] Other
[] Determination of Eligibility	
	3. Photo Images
2. Subject Traces	
a	
b	
c.	
de.	
W	
	•

Site Number	013		
District Name			
Map Reference			

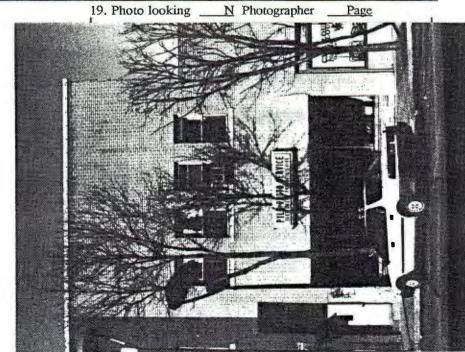
1.	1. Site Name COMMERCIAL BUILI	
2.	2. Village/Town/City AMES	Township WASHINGTON County STORY
	3. Street Address 119 MAIN STREET	
4.	4. Legal Location	
	Urban: subdivision Rural: township	block parcel subparcel range section 1/4 section of 1/4 section
5.	5. UTM Location: zone easting r	northing ; Acreage
	6. Owner(s) Name	
7.	7. Owner(s) Address	
	(Street address)	(City) (State) (Zip)
8.	8. Use: Present - COMMERCIAL	Original COMMERCIAL
De	Description	
9.	9. Date of Construction: Facelift 1950s	Architect/Builder
	10. Building Type	
	single-family dwelling industrial	[] other institutional [] religious
	multiple-family dwelling education	public agricultural
	[X] commercial	
11.	11. Exterior walls: [] clapboard [] stone [X]	brick [] board and batten [] shingles [] stucco
	[] other	
12	12 Structural System: [] wood from with interlocking	joints [] wood frame with light members (balloon frame)
1, 4,	[X] masonry load-bearing walls [_] iron frame	
	other	
	_ out	
	13. Condition:	
14.	14. Integrity: [X] original site [] movedif so, when?	
		ct, if known) and any other notable features of building and site:
	(see next page)	
15.	 Related Outbuildings and Property: [] barn [] other 	other farm structures
16	16. Is the building endangered: [X] no [] yesif so, w	yby?
	10. 15 the building containgered. [A] no [] yes11 so, w	ruy:
17.		dland [] scattered outbuildings [] densely built-up [X] commercial
	industrial residential othe	ar
• •		
18.	18. Map	19. Photo looking N Photographer Page



Significance (Indicate sources of information	on for all statements)			
[] b. Ames Compatible (Contributing stru		for the National R	egister)	
[x] c. Ames Noncontributing (Not eligible/intr	rusion)			
This is a one-story, brick commercial building originally constructed prior to 1907 but has unbuilding currently reads with 121 Main Street, has the feeling of a 1950s storefront. Its yellow project a direct simplicity relieved by an irregulability and is currently sheathed in metal cladding had Permastone like that on 121 Main.	dergone a profoun , its neighbor to the w colored brick an ilarly angled store	d facade alterate west. In its paid clean and unfront of window	tion. This present form, 119 adorned surfaces ws and door. The	_
The integrity of this building as a 1950s rehabilits present form is strongly encouraged. Although historic district because it has not yet reached to reevaluated when the building reaches the mark	ough the building cathe historical 50-years	currently is an i	ntrusion in an tatus should be	
21. Historical Significance Theme(s) [] a. Key structure/individually may qualify for the North Structure (Ames Compatible)		Contributing)		-
[x] c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ames Non-Contributing))			
Historical significance for this building is not of	claimed at this time	3 ,		
•				
22. Sources (for primary and secondary sources, give con	nplete facts of publica	ation: author, titl	e, place of publication, d	late, etc
Prepared by William C. Page, Public Historian		Date	Fall 1991	
	nes, IA 50309	Telephone	515/280-8026	**********
Organization The Dunbar/Jones Partnership				
For Office of Historic Preservation	Use Only			
Office Information Sources on this Property [] County Resource File	[] Review ar	nd Compliance Pr	roject:	
Windshield Survey	[] Other			
National Register	[] Other			
[] Grants-in-Aid: [] Determination of Eligibility	[] Other			
[] Determination of Englosity				
2. Subject Traces	***		mages	
a				
b				
C.			•	
a,			•	
е,				
		•		

Site Number	014
District Name	
Man Reference	·

1.	Site Name	COMMERCIAL BUI	LDING		
2.	Village/Town/City	AMES	Township_WAS	HINGTON County	STORY
	Street Address	121 MAIN STREET			
4.	Legal Location				
	Urban: Rural:	subdivision township	block		Subparcel 1/4 section of 1/4 section
5.	UTM Location: zone	easting	northing	; Acreage	
	Owner(s) Name				
7.	Owner(s) Address				
		(Street address)	(City)		(State) (Zip)
8.	Use: Present	COMMERCIAL	Original_	COMMERCIAL	
De	scription	1892-1893			
9.	Date of Construction:	Facelift 1950s	Architect/Builder		
10.	Building Type single-family dwelli multiple-family dwe commercial	ng [] industrial		other institutional public shing	religious agricultural les stucco
12.		wood frame with interlocking walls [] iron frame			
13	Condition: []exce	llent [X] good []	fair [] deteriorat	ed	
		site moved-if so, whe			
	Notes on alterations, ad-	ditions (with dates and arch	itect, if known) and an	y other notable feature	es of building and site:
	Related Outbuildings ar	nd Property: [] barn [carriage house	garage privy
16.	Is the building endanger	ed: [X] no [] yesif so	, why?		
17.	Surroundings of the bui	ilding: [] open land [] w _] residential [] o	oodland [] scattered	outbuildings [] den	sely built-up [X] commercial
18.	Мар	-	19. Photo lo	ooking <u>N</u> Photo	grapher Page

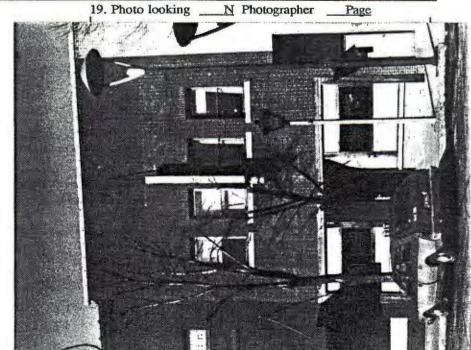


Significance (Indicate so	surces of information for	all statements)			
20. Architectural Significance					
[] a. Ames Contributing	(Key structure/individua		or the National Re	gister)	
[] b. Ames Compatible [x] c. Ames Noncontributing	(Contributing structure (Not eligible/intrusion				
This is a two-story, brick commoriginally constructed prior to building currently reads with 1	1907 but has undergo 19 Main Street, its n	one a profound eighbor to the	d facade altera east, in terms	tion. This of materials.	_
Both commercial rooms feature has come off at the west side of	f the first floor). Ea	st wall of 121	is red brick. S	structurally, 121	
reads with 123 Main Street, its common entrance to their seco commercial block comprising	nd floors and in a 19	07 photograph	they are show	vn as a	
because 123 employs red brick					
central entryway probably relati					
central entryway probably rela	ies to an earther trains	om but has pre	boably been ic	ngmened.	
The storefront bulkhead and do doors and windows may be ori features 4 symmetrically placed building although perhaps they 1/1 double hung sash appear or	ginal to the 1950s re d windows whose plan have been shortene	habilitation of acement proba	this facade. Solly relates dire	Second floor ectly to the older	
The integrity of this building a					
its present form is strongly end					
historic district because it has r					
reevaluated when the building	reaches the mark bec	ause it could t	become contrib	outing.	
A4 171 4 1 1 G1 1 1 G1 1 G1 1 G1 1 G1 1 G	4.5				
21. Historical Significance There [] a. Key structure/individually many	ne(s)	Register (Ames	Contributing)		
[] b. Contributing structure (Amer [x] c. Not eligible/intrusion (Amer	Compatible)	Arogania (12/100)	onalouding)		
I Financial circuiting and for this	haddin min max alaim				
Historical significance for this	building is not claim	ed at this time	•		
22. Sources (for primary and secondary	recurrent mine complete	facts of publicat	tion: author title	nlace of publication	data etc
22. Sources (for primary and secondary	sources, give complete	Tacts of publical	non. audior, une	, prace or publication,	uate, etc.
Prepared by William C. Page, Public	Historian		Date	Fall 1991	
Address 104 Southwest Fourth S	treet Des Moines, L	50309	_Telephone	515/280-8026	
Organization The Dunbar/Jones Partne	rship				
an electric stands to an electric stands and electric stands are stands as a second stands as a second stands as a second stands are second stands as a second stands as a second stands are second stands as a second stand stands are second stands as a second stands are second stands are second stands as a second stands are second stands are second stands as a second stands are second stands are second stands as a second stands are second stands as a second stands are second stands as a second stands are second stands are second stands as a second stands are s					
For Office of Historic P	reservation Us	e Only			
		_			
Office Information Sources on this F [] County Resource File	_		d Compliance Pro		
[] Windshield Survey	_	[] Other			
[] National Register	_	[] Other			
[] Grants-in-Aid:	-	Other			
[] Determination of Eligibility	no				
			3. Photo I	mages	
2. Subject Traces					***
•					
a					
b					

c. d. e.

Site Number	015	
District Name		
Map Reference		

1.	. Site Name CO	OMMERCIAL BUI	LDING			
		MES	Township WAS	HINGTON Cour	ty STORY	
	Street Address 12	3 MAIN STREET				
	. Legal Location		t cost			
	Urban: Rural:	subdivision township	block range	parcel section	subparcel 1/4 section of 1/4 section	
5.	. UTM Location: zone	easting	northing	; Acreage		
	. Owner(s) Name					
7.	. Owner(s) Address					
	•	(Street address)	(City)		(State)	(Zip)
8.	. Use: Present Co	OMMERCIAL	Original_	COMMERCIA	Ľ.	
De	escription					
9.	. Date of Construction: Fa	celift 1950s	Architect/Builder			
	. Building Type					
	single-family dwelling	[_] industrial		other institutional	[] religio	ous
	multiple-family dwelling			public	agricu	ltural
*	[X] commercial		•			
11.	Exterior walls: [] clap	board [] stone [7	K] brick [] board and	d batten [] shir	igles [] stucco	
12.	2. Structural System: [] woo [X] masonry load-bearing w [] other	valls [] iron frame				
13	B. Condition:	t DYLenod [11	fair [] deteriorate	ed "		
	Integrity: [X] original site					
•	Notes on alterations, additional (see next pa	ons (with dates and archi		y other notable feat	ures of building and	site:
15.	Related Outbuildings and Pr Other] other farm structures	carriage hous	e [] garage [] privy
16.	i. Is the building endangered:	[X] no [] yes-if so	, why?			
17	Commendiana of the building	m. I lamon land I law	andland [] mastered	mushuddana F 3 d		
1/.	/. Surroundings of the buildin [] industrial [] re	g:open landw esidentialot	_	outoundings [] do		commercial
18.	3. Мар		19. Photo lo	ooking N Phot	tographer Page	



			sources of information	for all statements)			
	[] a. [] b.	Ames Contributing Ames Compatible Ames Noncontributing	(Key structure/indiv (Contributing structure) (Not eligible/intru		for the National R	egister)	
	the or alteral These facade comm hower of this	s a two-story, brick cor- iginal building took pla tion. This building rela trooms appear to have be. This relationship was nercial room with differ wer, in the centrally places entrance in this double and the yellow brick of the	the prior to 1907 buttes structurally with the been built together so obscured in a circular colored brick and shared entre block is highlight	nt the building he he 121 Main Street as a commercia as a 1950s rehability. The double blurance to their second by a dividing	as undergone a set, its neighbor l block compris itation which veock relationship cond floors. The line between the	profound facade to the east. ing a two-room eneered each remains evident, e central position he red brick of	•
	have blaces	torefront bulkhead at 12 been partially blocked-inent probably relates d cast concrete sills. The ete coping at the top of	in. Second floor fe irectly to the older ir 1/1 double hung	atures 4 symme building although	trically placed with perhaps shore	windows whose tened. Windows	
	encou buildi histor	ntegrity of this building traged, as well as a moring currently is an intrustical 50-year mark, this are it could become con	e sympathetic treat sion in an historic of status should be re-	ment of the firs listrict because i	t floor windows t has not yet rea	s. Although the ached the	
21.	[] a. [] b. [x] c.	Key structure/individually Contributing structure (An Not eligible/intrusion (An	nes Compatible) nes Non-Contributing)			ried of	
22.	signif	icance for this building es (for primary and seconds	dates, however, fr	om the 1950s w	hen its facelift	took place.	date, etc
	Sanbo	rn fire insurance map 1926.					
Prez	nared h	y William C. Page, Pub	lic Historian		Date	Fall 1991	
		104 Southwest Fourth		s. IA 50309		515/280-8026	
Org	anizatio	on The Dunbar/Jones Part	nership				
Fo	r Of	ffice of Historic	Preservation	Use Only			
1.	Office	Information Sources on this inty Resource File	s Property	[] Review	and Compliance P.	roject:	
	[] Wir	ndshield Survey		[] Other			
	[] Nat	ional Register		[] Other			
	[] Gra	nts-in-Aid: ermination of Eligibility		[] Other			
	[] Det	ermination of Eligibility _					
2.	Subject	t Traces		- Alliana	3. Photo	Images	

Site Number	016	
District Name		
Man Reference		

	Site Name	COMMERCIAL BUIL					
2.	Village/Town/City	AMES	Township_	WASHIN	NGTON Co	unty STORY	
	Street Address		ET				
4.	Legal Location			1 to 1 to 1			
	Urban: Rural:	subdivision township		ock ge	parcel section	subparcel 1/4 section of 1/4 section	067
5.	UTM Location: zone	easting	northing		: Acreage		
7.	Owner(s) Address						
		(Street address)		(City)		(State)	(Zip)
8.	Use: Present	COMMERCIAL	O	riginal <u>CC</u>	OMMERCI	AL	
De	scription						
9.	Date of Construction:	Facelift 1920s-1930s	Architect/Bi	ilder			
	Building Type						
		ing [] industrial		[] othe	r institutiona	l [_] relig	zions
		elling [] education		[] pub			cultural
	[X] commercial	James C occurrent	-	L_3 Pato.			Curumun
11.		clapboard [] stone [X	Obrick []h	coard and bat	ten []si	ningles [] stuc	co
~ ~ •	[] other	La Storie					
12.	Structural System:	wood frame with interlocking	ng joints [_] wood fran	ne with light	members (balloon fra	ame)
		ng walls iron frame	ste	el trame with	n curtain wall	s [reinforced coi	ncrete
	other						
13.	Condition: [] exce	ellent [X] good [] f	air Ild	eteriorated			
		site moved-if so, when					
	Notes on alterations, ad	lditions (with dates and archi	tect, if known) and any of	her notable fe	atures of building an	d site:
	(see nex			,,			
15.		nd Property: [_] barn [_	l other farm s	tructures [I carriage ho	use []garage	[_] privy
	other						F7
16.		red: [X] no [] yesif so,	why?				
	0 2 50	Mat	** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		14 41	1 1 1 1	
17.	Surroundings of the bu	ilding: open land wo					J commerci
	industrial [residentiai ot	ner				
18	Map		10	Photo lookir	o N Pi	notographer Pag	yes.
-0.	Timb			MADOL MORE	*5	Tal	all.



20. Architectural Significance		
[x] a. Ames Contributing	(Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register)	
[] b. Ames Compatible	(Contributing structure)	
[] c. Ames Noncontributing	(Not eligible/intrusion)	
21. Historical Significance The [] a. Key structure/individually m	eme(s)	
[x] b. Contributing structure (Ame	es Compatible)	
[] c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ame	es Non-Contributing)	
the 1920s. This redevelopmen	o the redevelopment of this portion of Main Street beginning in ont took the form of facelifting old buildings with new facades ing. Redevelopment in this section of the central business	
district was made possible due	e to the economic boom in Ames during the period.	
•		
20 Samuel (for minament appoint		da
22. Sources (for primary and secondar	ry sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication,	, da
22. Sources (for primary and secondar	ry sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication,	, da
22. Sources (for primary and secondar	ry sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication,	, dai
22. Sources (for primary and secondar	ry sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication,	, dai
22. Sources (for primary and secondar	ry sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication,	, da
		, da
Prepared by William C. Page, Public	ic Historian Date Fall 1991	, da
Prepared by William C. Page, Public Address 104 Southwest Fourth S	ic Historian Date Fall 1991 Street Des Moines, IA 50309 Telephone 515/280-8026	, dai
Prepared by William C. Page, Public Address 104 Southwest Fourth S	ic Historian Date Fall 1991 Street Des Moines, IA 50309 Telephone 515/280-8026	, da
Prepared by William C. Page, Public Address 104 Southwest Fourth S	ic Historian Date Fall 1991 Street Des Moines, IA 50309 Telephone 515/280-8026	, da
Prepared by <u>William C. Page. Public</u> Address <u>104 Southwest Fourth Sorganization</u> The Dunbar/Jones Partn	ic Historian Date Fall 1991 Street Des Moines, IA 50309 Telephone 515/280-8026 nership	, da
Prepared by <u>William C. Page. Public</u> Address <u>104 Southwest Fourth Southwest Fourth Southwar/Jones Partners</u> For Office of Historic I	ic Historian Date Fall 1991 Street Des Moines, IA 50309 Telephone 515/280-8026 nership Preservation Use Only	, da
Prepared by William C. Page. Public Address 104 Southwest Fourth Sorganization The Dunbar/Jones Parto For Office of Historic I. Office Information Sources on this [] County Resource File	ic Historian Date Fall 1991 Street Des Moines, IA 50309 Telephone 515/280-8026 nership Preservation Use Only Property [] Review and Compliance Project:	
Prepared by William C. Page. Public Address 104 Southwest Fourth Sorganization The Dunbar/Jones Parto For Office of Historic I 1. Office Information Sources on this [] County Resource File [] Windshield Survey	ic Historian Date Fall 1991 Street Des Moines, IA 50309 Telephone 515/280-8026 nership Preservation Use Only Property [] Review and Compliance Project: [] Other	
Prepared by William C. Page. Public Address 104 Southwest Fourth Organization The Dunbar/Iones Partn For Office of Historic I 1. Office Information Sources on this [] County Resource File [] Windshield Survey [] National Register	ic Historian Date Fall 1991 Street Des Moines, IA 50309 Telephone 515/280-8026 nership Preservation Use Only Property [] Review and Compliance Project: [] Other	
Prepared by William C. Page. Public Address 104 Southwest Fourth Sorganization The Dunbar/Jones Partn For Office of Historic I 1. Office Information Sources on this [] County Resource File [] Windshield Survey [] National Register [] Grants-in-Aid:	ic Historian Date Fall 1991 Street Des Moines, IA 50309 Telephone 515/280-8026 nership Preservation Use Only Property [] Review and Compliance Project: [] Other [] Other [] Other	
Prepared by William C. Page. Public Address 104 Southwest Fourth Organization The Dunbar/Iones Partn For Office of Historic I 1. Office Information Sources on this [] County Resource File [] Windshield Survey [] National Register	ic Historian Date Fall 1991 Street Des Moines, IA 50309 Telephone 515/280-8026 nership Preservation Use Only Property [] Review and Compliance Project: [] Other [] Other [] Other	
Prepared by William C. Page. Public Address 104 Southwest Fourth Sorganization The Dunbar/Jones Partn For Office of Historic I 1. Office Information Sources on this [] County Resource File [] Windshield Survey [] National Register [] Grants-in-Aid:	ic Historian Date Fall 1991 Street Des Moines, IA 50309 Telephone 515/280-8026 nership Preservation Use Only Property [] Review and Compliance Project: [] Other [] Other [] Other	
Prepared by William C. Page. Public Address 104 Southwest Fourth Sorganization The Dunbar/Jones Partn For Office of Historic I 1. Office Information Sources on this [] County Resource File [] Windshield Survey [] National Register [] Grants-in-Aid: [] Determination of Eligibility	Date Fall 1991 Street Des Moines, IA 50309 Telephone 515/280-8026 nership Preservation Use Only Property [] Review and Compliance Project: [] Other [] Other [] Other	
Prepared by William C. Page. Public Address 104 Southwest Fourth Sorganization The Dumbar/Jones Partners of Historic I 1. Office Information Sources on this [] County Resource File [] Windshield Survey [] National Register [] Grants-in-Aid: [] Determination of Eligibility 2. Subject Traces	Date Fall 1991 Street Des Moines IA 50309 Telephone 515/280-8026 Preservation Use Only Property [] Review and Compliance Project: [] Other	
Prepared by William C. Page. Public Address 104 Southwest Fourth Sorganization The Dunbar/Jones Partn For Office of Historic I. 1. Office Information Sources on this [] County Resource File [] Windshield Survey [] National Register [] Grants-in-Aid: [] Determination of Eligibility	ic Historian Date Fall 1991 Street Des Moines, IA 50309 Telephone 515/280-8026 nership Preservation Use Only Property [] Review and Compliance Project: [] Other	
Prepared by William C. Page. Public Address 104 Southwest Fourth Sorganization The Dunbar/Jones Partn For Office of Historic I. 1. Office Information Sources on this [] County Resource File [] Windshield Survey [] National Register [] Grants-in-Aid: [] Determination of Eligibility	ic Historian Date Fall 1991 Street Des Moines, IA 50309 Telephone 515/280-8026 nership Preservation Use Only Property [] Review and Compliance Project: [] Other	
Prepared by William C. Page. Public Address 104 Southwest Fourth Sorganization The Dumbar/Jones Partners of Historic I 1. Office Information Sources on this [] County Resource File [] Windshield Survey [] National Register [] Grants-in-Aid: [] Determination of Eligibility 2. Subject Traces	ic Historian Date Fall 1991 Street Des Moines, IA 50309 Telephone 515/280-8026 nership Preservation Use Only Property [] Review and Compliance Project: [] Other	

Bureau of Historic Preservation Iowa State Department of Cultural Affairs Capitol Complex Des Moines, Iowa 50319

Site Number	016

CONTINUATION SHEET

Significance

20. Architectural Significance

This is a two-story, brick commercial building with a two-room wide facade. Although built prior to 1907, this building received a major facade rehabilitation in the 1920s or 1930s. It relates in architectural design to its neighbor to the west at 129 Main Street. Although the 125-127 storefront has been altered with removal of its original bulkhead, windows, and doors, the original storefront cavity retains its original dimensions. Upper windows on the first floor have been blocked over but Luxfer or other type windows might remain behind this material. There is presently a fixed canopy over the storefront, but this is not original to the building.

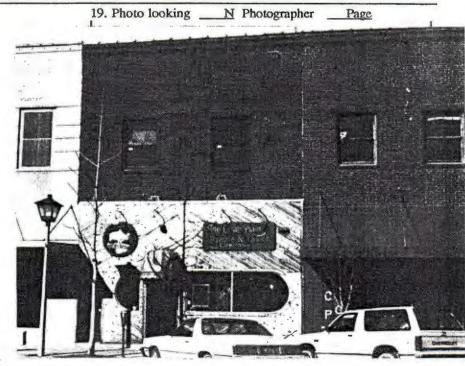
The building features patterns of brick. This includes single courses of Flemish bond running between seven courses of regularly laid stretchers, soldier row brick above the storefront and the second floor windows, and a cornice fabricated of outset and diagonally laid brick. A tile coping caps the facade. Windows on the second floor feature 8/8 double hung sash. These windows have recently been repaired and painted red. This repair and maintenance combine to make a big and very positive impact. Several holes in the masonry at the center of the second floor suggest the location of a non-extant store sign.

This is an outstanding building in terms of restrained commercial design and integrity. The facelift for this building might have been architect designed but it also could be the work of a local building contractor. In any event, it would be a contributing/key building in an historic district. This two-room commercial building might be counted as two separate buildings in a National Register application depending on each unit's historic uses.



Site Number	017
District Name_	·
Map Reference	

1.	Site Name	COMMERCIAL BUI				
2.	Village/Town/City	AMES	Township WAS	HINGTON Cou	inty STORY	
	Street Address	129 MAIN STREET				••
4.	Legal Location					
	Urban: Rural:	subdivision township	block range	parcel	subparcel 1/4 section of 1/4 section	
5.	UTM Location: zone	easting	northing	; Acreage		
	Owner(s) Name					
	Owner(s) Address					
		(Street address)	(City)		(State)	(Zip)
8.	Use: Present	COMMERCIAL	Original_	COMMERCIA	L	
De	scription					
_		4 1,000 4 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	4 4 1			
			_Architect/Builder			
IU.	Building Type [] single-family dwelling	ng [] industrial	rт	other institutional	[_] religio	
	multiple-family dwelli			public	agricu	
	[X] commercial	Ling Colcation		puone	- agricu	imai
11		clapboard [] stone [2	Chrick [] hoard and	Ibatten []shi	ingles [] stucco	
	[] other	inpocure in sumo (1	IJ OHOR COULD THE		ingles stucce	
12.	Structural System: []	wood frame with interlocki	ng joints	frame with light m	nembers (balloon fram	ie)
		g walls iron frame	steel frame	with curtain walls	reinforced concr	rete
	other					
13.	Condition: [] excel	lent [X] good [] f	air [] deteriorat	ed		
		site moved-if so, when				
	Notes on alterations, add	litions (with dates and archi	tect, if known) and an	y other notable fea	tures of building and	site:
	(see next	page)	-	•		
15.	Related Outbuildings and	d Property: [] barn [] other farm structures	carriage hou	ise [] garage [_] privy
	other		*		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
16.	Is the building endangere	ed: [X] no [] yesif so	, why?			
17	Surroundings of the buil	ding: [] open land [] w	oodland [] scattered	outhuildings []	iensely builtain (Y)	commercial
~ / ,	industrial		her		consory bunt-up [A]	
18.	Map			oking N Pho	otographer Page	
				an interpretation in process addresses. Here is discontinued in	at a character the	1



Signif	icance (I	ndicate sources	of information for a	ll statements)			
20. Arch	itectural Significa	nce					
[] a	. Ames Contributing	(Key	structure/individual	ly may qualify	for the National R	egister)	
	. Ames Compatible		stributing structure)				
[] 0	. Ames Noncontribu	iting (No	t eligible/intrusion)				
							-
See	continuation sheet						
				. 50			
		person 4 h					
21. Histo	rical Significance	Theme(s)_	re e a N. M	D ' / A	(I)		
	Key structure/indiv	idually may qua	hity for the National	Register (Ame	(Contributing)	\$	
	 Contributing struct Not eligible/intrust 						
1.1	Not engine/mirus	ion (Ames Non-	Contributing)				
Thic	building calls atte	ntion to the m	adevelopment of	this portion	of Main Street	beginning in	
Lills	920s. This redeve	lanmont tool	the form of for	alifting old	buildings with	now foodes	
	er than razing and						
distr	ict became feasible	e because of t	the economic bo	om in Ames	during the per	iod.	
Sanb	orn fire insurance ma	ps for 1896, 19	00, 1911, 1920, and	i 1926.			
Prenared	by William C. Pag	e Public Histo	nrian		Date	Fall 1991	
Address			Des Moines, IA	50309	Telephone	515/280-8026	
	tion The Dunbar/Jor		Des Monies. IA	20207	receptione	515/200-0020	
Organiza	uon The Dunbaryon	ies ratuletsiiib					
D C	ce: c TT: -4	D	XI XI	0-1-			
ror C	office of Histo	oric Prese	ervation Use	Only			
	e Information Sources		ty	[] Review a	nd Compliance P	roject:	
[]C	ounty Resource File_						
[] W	indshield Survey			[] Other			
	ational Register			[] Other			
[] G	rants-in-Aid:			[] Other			
[]D	etermination of Eligib	oility					
					3. Photo	Images	
2. Subje	ct Traces						
a.							
d							
d							
d							
d							

Bureau of Historic Preservation Iowa State Department of Cultural Affairs Capitol Complex Des Moines, Iowa 50319

Site Number_	017	
0 - 10 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1		

CONTINUATION SHEET

Significance

20. Architectural Significance

This is a two-story, brick commercial building with a one-room wide facade. Although built prior to 1896 according to fire insurance maps, this building received a major facade rehabilitation in the 1920s or 1930s. It matches the architectural design of its neighbor to the east at 125-127 Main Street. The storefront at 129 Main has been greatly altered. The entryway is now set off-centered to the west and the windows have been partially blocked-in. Use of natural wood set in diagonals on the storefront is visually incompatible with other historic storefronts in the district. Entry door to the second floor is at west side of first floor. The storefront at 129 appears to have been a little taller than at 125-127.

Like its neighbor to the east this building features patterns of brick. This includes single courses of Flemish bond running between seven courses of regularly laid stretchers, soldier row brick above the storefront and the second floor windows, and a cornice fabricated of outset and diagonally laid brick. A tile coping caps the facade. Windows on the second floor feature 1/1 double hung sash which appear to be replacements. These windows may originally have conformed to the design of those at 125-127. Several pairs of holes in the masonry on the second floor suggest the location of a non-extant store sign. Two repointed portions of masonry directly above the storefront suggest the absence of another feature.

Although the second floor windows need to be more closely evaluated, the facelift of this building is good in terms of restrained design influenced by the commercial style. This facelift might have been architect designed but it also could be an example of a local building contractor's plan. This building is compatible/contributing to an historic district.

Site Number_	018	
District Name		
Man Reference		

IUL	CHARICAGOII					
		WA RAILWAY & LIC IES	GHT BUILDING Cownship WASHIN	GTON County	STORY	
		MAIN STREET				
	. Legal Location	and the second				
٠.	Urban: Rural:	subdivision township	block		parcel section of 1/4 section	
6.	. UTM Location: zone Owner(s) Name		orthing	_; Acreage		
7.	. Owner(s) Address					
		(Street address)	(City)		(State) (2	Zip)
8.	. Use: Present CO	MMERCIAL	Original CO	MMERCIAL		
De	escription	1891				
10.	Date of Construction: Fac Building Type Single-family dwelling multiple-family dwelling X commercial	industrial education	_] other _] publi		[] religious	
11.	. Exterior walls: [] clapb		rick [] board and batt	en [] shingles	[] stucco	
12.	2. Structural System: [_] wood [X] masonry load-bearing wa [_] other					
	3. Condition:		deteriorated			
14.	I. Integrity: [X] original site Notes on alterations, addition (see next page	is (with dates and architect	, if known) and any oth	er notable features o	f building and site	; e.
	 Related Outbuildings and Pro other 	pperty: [] barn [] ot] carriage house [] garage [] p	rivy
16.	i. Is the building endangered:	[X] no [] yesif so, wh	ıy?			
17.	7. Surroundings of the building [] industrial [] res	: [] open land [] wood idential [] other		uildings densely	built-up [X] con	nmercial
18	R Man		19 Photo looking	n N Photogram	her Daga	



	~		ance		sources of	information for a	ll statements)			
20.				Significance ontributing	(Var.	structure/individual	u mau analifa	for the Metional I	Pagistan)	
		b.	Ames C	ompatible		ibuting structure)	y may quamy	TOI DIE IVADORAL F	(egister)	
				loncontributing	(Not	eligible/intrusion)				
	Sa	0.00	ntinuati	on sheet.					•	-
	30	e cc	munau	on sheet.						
21.	His	toric	al Signifi	cance Th	eme(s)			••		-
	[]	a.	Key stru	cture/individually	nay qualif		Register (Ame	S Contributing)		
				iting structure (Amrible/intrusion (Am						
				n served as pre						
				een circa 1892						
									on completion of	
									heast corner room of call attention to	
	Sh	eldo		k because of al						
		_		D 11		4	4 14 44		1 11	
	by	No	rris Gro	cery, according	to the	Ames Daily Tri			y had been used te 1. Helen Elise	
	Sp	ecia	ilty shop	was located o	n the sec	cond floor.				
	Th	e co	orner of	Douglas Avenu	ie and M	fain Street Ame	es was, thro	oughout the Nir	neteenth Century,	
	the	e ce	nter of t	he central busin	ness dist	rict in Ames. I	1916, cor	istruction of the	e Sheldon-Munn	
									district and a shift	
							nonetheles	ss, an importan	t crossroads and	
	une	e rei	nodelin	g of 131 calls a	nention	to this fact.				
										_
22.	So	urce	s (for pri	mary and seconda	ry source	s, give complete f	acts of publi	cation: author, til	de, place of publication, d	late, etc
	Me	ead,	Gladys; B	etween the Skunk	and Squa	w Creek; page 89.				
-			******		> w/w/s . «			_	77 11 4004	
Pre	pare	a by	W1111	am C. Page, Publ	Street	Des Moines IA	50200	Date	Fall 1991 515/280-8026	
				Ounbar/Jones Part			30309	тетерполе	313/200-0020	
T.	-	OF	Cias s	f Illiotamia	Dwagow	wation Ilan	Onle			•
P)F	OI.	lice o	f Historic	rreser	vation Use	Only			
1.	Off	ice I	nformationty Resor	on Sources on this urce File	Property		[] Review	and Compliance F	Project:	
	ii	Win	dshield S	urvey			[] Other	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	——————————————————————————————————————	
	L	Nati	onal Reg	ister			[] Other			
	[]	Gran	its-in-Aid	l: n of Eligibility			[] Other			
	[]	Dete	erminatio	n of Eligibility	-					
2	Sub	viaat	Tencor						Images	
			Traces							
a						,				
C										
Ċ	1									
6	·-							1		

Bureau of Historic Preservation Iowa State Department of Cultural Affairs Capitol Complex Des Moines, Iowa 50319

Site Number_	018	
--------------	-----	--

CONTINUATION SHEET

Significance

20. Architectural Significance

This is a two-story, brick commercial building situated on a corner lot. A red brick building was first constructed on this site in 1878 according to Gladys Mead. The building presently contains a double facade. The facade facing Main Street is one-room wide. The facade facing Douglas is complex in terms of width analysis and it may be appropriate to treat this resource as a complex, 131 Main being one unit, and a street number on Douglas for the second unit. The unit on Douglas begins directly north of a bay which projects out from the west side of the building.

This building housed Parley Sheldon's Story County Bank. The 1878 building was either remodeled or replaced about 1892 because a 1907 photograph of the Ames central business district shows this building with a facade design commensurate with 1890s architectural styling. A few years prior to 1920 both facades of the building were facelifted, probably in 1917 when the bank received as charter as a state bank. The 1920 Sanborn fire insurance map indicates that this building was "Stuccoed over." An article in the Ames Daily Tribune of July 7, 1919 indicates that F. W. Alm and Son, "proprietors of the shoe shop which has been located in the basemeent at the corner of Douglas and Main, had to move out owing to the fact that the building would be remodeled."

The building received another major facade rehabilitation circa 1939-40. Because of the profound alterations that occured at this time, the period of significance for the building dates from this period. The alterations retained the window and door openings of the earlier building as well as its cut corner and west side bay projection.

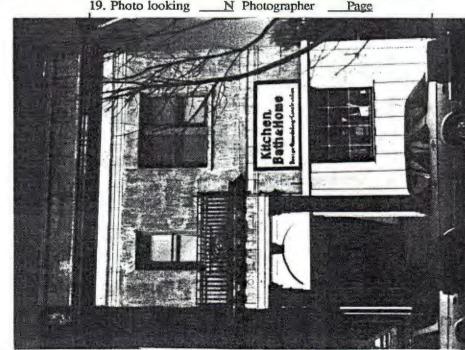
The building features a creamy yellow colored brick veneer. First floor contains windows with transparent glass and with opaque glass block probably original to the rehab. Brick on the first floor is laid in vertical columns of stretchers. Brick above the storefront is laid in American bond. Bands of outset brick run horizontally between the second floor windows. Windows appear to be original to the rehab. They are 2/2 double-hung sash type and the window screens on them are of a slightly louvered design popular in the 1950s to reduce the sun's heat. Windows' wood trim is painted pink. A cast concrete coping caps the building. There is a fixed metal canopy which wraps partly around the building (and which further defines 131 Main from the unit on Douglas). This canopy may be original to the rehab.

This is a fine building in terms of restrained commercial design and integrity. It contains stylistic elements of the mid-Twentieth Century's streamlined design. This is a key building in an historic district. The building calls attention to the growth of commercial activity in Ames during the 1930s. The building also illustrates how merchants in Ames updated their commercial rooms. They were conservative in terms of economy, yet willing to experiement with new building materials and architectural design. Preservation of the building in its current form is strongly encouraged.

Site Number	019	
District Name_		
Man Reference		

1.	Site Name	UNION NATIONAL	BANK BUIL	DING				
2.	Village/Town/City	AMES	Township	WASHING	TON Co	unty <u>STO</u> F	RY	
_	Street Address	201 MAIN STREET						
4.	Legal Location							
. "	Urban: Rural:	subdivision township	bloo		parcel section	subparcel 1/4 section of 1,	4 section	
5.	UTM Location: zone	easting	northing		; Acreage			
					, , ,			
	Owner(s) Address							
	** O. t.	(Street address)		(City)		(Stat	e) ·	(Zip)
8.	Use: Present	COMMERCIAL	Orig	ginal CON	MERCL	AL		
Эе	scription	1890						
9.	Date of Construction:	Facelift circa 1917	_Architect/Buile	der	-			
	Building Type		-					
	single-family dwell	ing [] industrial		[] other:	institutional] religio	ous
	multiple-family dw			[] public		1	agricu	ltural
	[X] commercial			_ •				
1.	Exterior walls:	clapboard [] stone [] brick [] box	ard and batter	n [] sh	ingles [2	stucco	
,	other				.,			
2	Structural System: []	wood frame with interlocki	na iointa F 1	wood frame	with light r	nembers (ballo	on fran	(e)
40		ng walls [_] iron frame				reinforc		
	other						ou out	~~~

3.	Condition: [] exc	ellent [X] good []	fair [] det	eriorated				
4.	Integrity: [X] original	site moved-if so, whe	n?				-	
		lditions (with dates and archi	itect, if known)	and any othe	r notable fea	atures of buildi	ng and	site:
5		xt page)	3 - 40 C				*	3
Э.		nd Property: [] barn [_ other tarm stri	uctures [_]	carriage ho	use garage	e [_] privy
6	other	red: [X] no [] yesif so	· ····································					
U.	re ner namental cumulae	ter [V] no [] yesII so	, wity!					
7.		ilding: [] open land [] w	oodland [] sea	attered outbui	ildings []	densely built-u	p [X]	commerc
		residential of						
_								
8.	Map		19. Pł	noto looking	N Ph	otographer _	Page	



Signific		sources of information for all statement	ents)		
	tectural Significance Ames Contributing	(Key structure/individually may qu	alify for the National E	agistar)	
	Ames Compatible	(Contributing structure)	and to the Handhair	register)	
	Ames Noncontributing	(Not eligible/intrusion)			
					-
See co	ontinuation sheet.	•			
A1 TTI 1	-) Cl10 Tt				
21. Histori	cal Significance Th	neme(s) may qualify for the National Register (Ames Contributing)		
[x] b.	Contributing structure (Am	nes Compatible)			
[] c.	Not eligible/intrusion (Am	es Non-Contributing)			
The	Inion National Bank wa	as the first corporate bank in Ar	nes Originally for	anded as a private	
hank	by Mr. Lucas Cantain 1	Wallace M. Greeley joined the	hank later acquirir	anded as a private	
becor	ning president The Un	ion National Bank was charter	ed circa 1881. At	a later time. Henry	
		n, professor of mathematics at 1			
		sident. The institution operated			
		later reorganized into the Unio			
		y State Bank. About the same t			
		the UST&SB. During the 196			
	nucted new rooms at 40		, out and comment (220 th	22002 2000)	
This !	building may obtain his	torical significance given its ass	sociation with the I	Jnion National	
		nd as a source for financing the			
distri			1 0	•	
22. Source	es (for primary and seconda	ry sources, give complete facts of p	ublication: author, tit	le, place of publication, da	ate, etc
			,	,	-
Prepared b			Date	Fall 1991	
Address	104 Southwest Fourth		Telephone	515/280-8026	
Organizau	on The Dunbar/Jones Part	nership			
For O	ffice of Historic	Preservation Use Only	7		
1. Office	Information Sources on this	Property [1] Pavi	iew and Compliance P	miect:	
	anty Resource File	Likevi	on and compliance i	rojoon.	
[] Wii	ndshield Survey	[] Oth	er		
[] Nat	ional Register	[] Oth	er		
[] Gra	ints-in-Aid: termination of Eligibility	[] Oth	er		
[] De	termination of Eligibility	Continue and			
			2 Photo	Images	
2. Subjec	t Traces				
a. Judjec					
a.					
d					
е					
					•

Bureau of Historic Preservation Iowa State Department of Cultural Affairs Capitol Complex Des Moines, Iowa 50319

Site Number	019	
D 2 0 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	<u> </u>	

CONTINUATION SHEET

Significance

20. Architectural Significance

This is a two-story, brick commercial building, now covered with stucco. This building was built contemporaneously with 203 Main Street. Although it is situated on a corner lot, 201 Main does not contain a double facade as does its neighbor at 131 Main. The facade facing Main Street is one-room wide. The east side of the building facing Douglas contains ten bays but this elevation of the building reads as a side wall rather than a facade. For these reasons, this building should be evaluated as one resource.

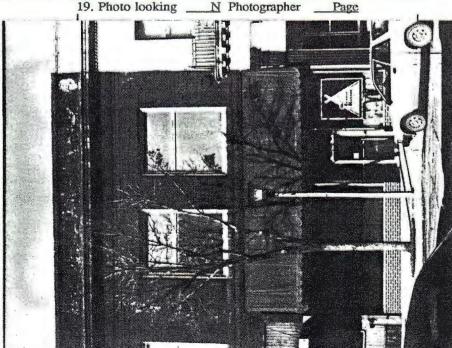
This building received a major facade rehabilitation circa 1917. The alterations repeated the window and door openings and the recessed facade entryway and flight of steps of the earlier building, but almost all other architectural details were changed including the outside basement entryways on the south and east sides. Most notable in the alterations was the juxtaposition of terra cotta and stucco. Terra cotta provides architectural detailing in the cornice, entryway pilasters and cornice, and stringcourse between first and second floors. Stucco provides the exterior cladding of the walls.

This building is significant architecturally because it stands at a major intersection of the central business district, helps define this space, and, most importantly, calls attention to the popularity of stucco in Ames as a building material. Although stucco is widely used in residential construction, this is one of the few commercial buildings in Ames which employs the material. Its use here, coupled with terra cotta, shows that stucco was regarded as an acceptable option not just an economically expedient building solution.

Site Number	020	
District Name		
Man Reference		

* 4	4 /94		
Iden	titio	cati	on

A-6-0					and the same		
1.	Site Name	TILDEN BROTHERS	& COMPA	ANY BUIL	DING		
2.	Village/Town/City	AMES	Township_	WASHIN	IGTON Count	y STORY	
3.	Street Address	203 MAIN STREET					
4.	Legal Location						
	Urban: Rural:	subdivision township		ock	parcel section	subparcel 1/4 section of 1/4 section	1
5.	UTM Location: zone	easting	northing		; Acreage		
	Owner(s) Name		· · · · · ·				
7.	Owner(s) Address						
		(Street address)		(City)		(State)	(Zip)
8.	Use: Present	COMMERCIAL	o	riginal CC	OMMERCIAL		
De	scription	1890		*	*		
10.	Building Type [_] single-family dwelli [_] multiple-family dwe [X] commercial		,	[_] othe		[] relig [] agric gles [≱] stucc	ultural
12.		wood frame with interlocking walls [] iron frame					
13.	Condition: []exce	llent [X] good [] f	air []d	leteriorated			
	Integrity: [X] original	site [] movedif so, when ditions (with dates and archi	n?		ner notable featu	res of building and	site:
15.	Related Outbuildings an	nd Property: [] barn [_	other farm s	tructures [_] carriage house	garage [_] privy
16.		ed: [X] no [] yesif so,	, why?				
17.	Surroundings of the bui	ilding: open land wo residential of				nsely built-up [X]	commercia
18.	Мар		19.	Photo lookin	ng N Photo	ographer Page	2



		dicate sources of information for	all statements)	
	hitectural Significan		II analify for the Ma	signal Projector
	a. Ames Contributingb. Ames Compatible	(Contributing structure)	lly may qualify for the Na	nonal Register)
	c. Ames Noncontributi			
See	continuation sheet.			_
21. Hist	torical Significance a. Key structure/individ	Theme(s) jually may qualify for the National	Register (Ames Contribut	ting)
[x]	b. Contributing structur		,	•
~ -		3 a dry goods store operated	at this address Ram	un as Rigelow
Hu	ntington & Tilden, th	ne business expanded in 188	3 to include the room	a at 205 Main Street. In
188	33 George G. Tilden	constructed a new store at 2	213-215 Main at the o	cost of \$18,000. Instead
		ry down the street to the new n all the merchandise at the		
		and Huntington subsequent		
nev	w location. As alread	ly mentioned, the Tilden stor	re remained in operat	ion at this location until
		led in 1892. At that time, the ted sometime between 1910		n Brothers. The
Dus	smess was incorporat	ed sometime between 1910	and 1912.	
		George Tilden the founder,		
		th of the alterations department on Manufacturing Company		
		as Collegiate Manufacturin		
	nglomerate based in I		6.	
Sec	additional historical	significance as described for	or the building at 205	Main Street.
22. Sou	irces (for primary and so	econdary sources, give complete	facts of publication: au	thor, title, place of publication, date, etc
		with Farwell T. Brown.		
	morman micryrow	YIMI I MI IYOM X. DIO III.		
Prepare	d by William C. Page	Public Historian	Date_	Fall 1991
	ation The Dunbar/Jone		50309 Teleph	none 515/280-8026
For	Office of Histo	ric Preservation Use	e Only	
1. Offi	ce Information Sources	on this Property	[] Review and Compl	iance Project:
	County Resource File Windshield Survey		[] Other	
[]]	National Register		[] Other	
[]	Grants-in-Aid:		[] Other	
[]]	Determination of Eligibi	lity		
0 0 1	· 77		3.	Photo Images
2. Subj	ject Traces			
				No. 1
e.				

Bureau of Historic Preservation Iowa State Department of Cultural Affairs Capitol Complex Des Moines, Iowa 50319

Site Number_	020	

CONTINUATION SHEET

Significance

20. Architectural Significance

This is a two-story, brick commercial building now covered with stucco. Originally it was built as a one-room facade. This building relates to its neighbors to the east and west. About 1917, the room at 203 was remodeled by the application of stucco and the installation of a terra cotta cornice. Its neighbor to the west, 205 Main, was also remodeled at this time and with the same design. The Union National at 201 Main was also remodeled about this time with application of stucco and installation of classical pilasters flanking the main entryway, as well as a denticulated cornice. As a result, these three commercial rooms read as a unit, the similarity of building materials and design now somewhat obscured because 201 is painted white while 203-205 are painted chocolate brown.

Until at least 1915 the entrance to the grocery portion of this store was on Douglas behind the Union National Bank. The Tildens had bought lots where the Old City Hall now stands and had options on other lots. Instead of building a new store on these lots, the firm decided to remodel its old storefronts.

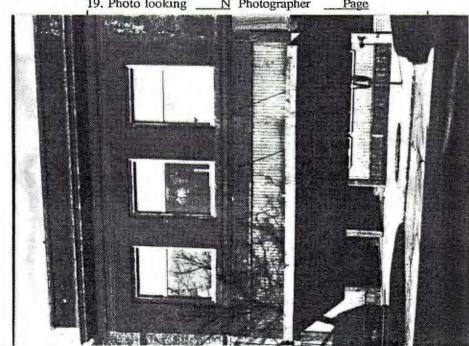
Because of the major alterations to the facade of this building, its period of significance dates from circa 1917, the date of these alterations. Stucco became a popular building material in Ames during the first quarter of the Twentieth Century. This building was facelifted with stucco. The building could be a contributing building to an historic commercial district if that district derives significance from this period because it calls attention to stucco as an important building material in the community.

The dark color this building is presently painted is distracting. The building would be improved by a lighter color paint.

Site Number	021	
District Name_		
Man Reference		

* *		2 /10	. *
Id	OB	total	cation
16.3		11111	

1.	Site Name	TILDEN BROTHERS	& COM	PANY BU	ILDING			
2.	Village/Town/City	AMES	Townshi	WASH	INGTO	V County	STORY	
	Street Address	205 MAIN STREET						
4.	Legal Location							
	Urban:	subdivision		block	parc		ubparcel 4 section of 1/4 secti	
	Rurali	township		rango	sectio	n 1/	4 section of 1/4 secti	on
5.	UTM Location: zone	easting	northing_		; Acn	eage		
6.	Owner(s) Name	•						
7.	Owner(s) Address							
	. *	(Street address)		(City)			(State)	(Zip)
8.	Use: Present -	COMMERCIAL		Original	COMME	RCIAL		
De:	scription 18	73						
9.	Date of Construction:	Facelift circa 1917	_Architect/	Builder				
	Building Type		•					
	[] single-family dwell	ing [] industrial				itional		
	multiple-family dw	elling education		□p	ublic		agri	icultural
	[X] commercial							
11.		clapboard stone [7	() brick [board and	batten	[] shingle	es [x] stud	cco
	other							
12.	Structural System: []	wood frame with interlocki	ng joints	[] wood f	rame with	light meml	hers (balloon fr	ame)
2.24	[X] masonry load-beari	ng walls [] iron frame	[]s	teel frame v	vith curtain	walls [1 reinforced co	ncrete
	[] other	1.00				_		
10	G 11.1		r		3			
	Condition:	ellent [X] good [] is site [] moved—if so, when		deteriorated	1			
14.	Notes on alterations ad	ditions (with dates and archi	itect if knov	vn) and anv	other note	hle feature	e of building a	nd cite
	(see ne		ince, it allo	mi and any	Onice note	Die Teathie	s or building at	id site.
15.		nd Property: [] barn [1 other farm	structures	[] carria	ige house	[] garage	[] privy
	other							G P,
16.	Is the building endanger	red: [X] no [] yesif so	, why?					-
17.	Surroundings of the bu	ilding: [] open land [] w	oodland [scattered o	uthuildino	s []dens	ely built-up C	XI commercial
_,,	industrial					L doils	ory count up [2	aj commorcial
18.	Мар						rapher Pa	
			STEEL ST. ST. ST. ST. ST.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE OWNER, WHEN PERSON ADDRESS OF THE OWNER, WHEN PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE OWNER, WHEN	UND ADDRESS OF	9000 mm	T VINCENSON CONTRACTOR	Total Sections



[] a. Ames Contributing[x] b. Ames Compatible[] c. Ames Noncontributing	(Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register) (Contributing structure) (Not eligible/intrusion)
See continuation sheet.	
1. Historical Significance Them	ne(s)
[] a. Key structure/individually mag [x] b. Contributing structure (Ames [] c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ames	y qualify for the National Register (Ames Contributing) Compatible)
The room at 205 is associated w	with that at 203 as home for the Tilden Store Company. This
old line Ames department store	remained in business into the early 1970s. Founded in the
hecame a Tilden family enterpri	rew to include Bigelow, Huntington and Tilden, the firm ise in 1883. Tilden Manufacturing Company, another
business, began at this location.	. This business produced college pennants, beanies, and
related merchandise. It was to	become one of Ames few industires. The firm relocated
several times before constructing	ng a new building in the 1920s on 5th Street.
The Tilden Store Company Buil	lding calls attention to an important department store in the
Ames central business district.	It could be a contributing building under historical
significance because its remode	ling circa 1917 calls attention to the economic growth of the
community during this period.	A number of Tilden family members have played significant
	uilding (and homes related to these individuals) may also be
eligible for historical designatio	on under local criterion D and/or National Register criterion B.
22. Sources (for primary and secondary	sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, da
22. Sources (for primary and secondary Prepared by William C. Page, Public	sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, da Historian Date Fall 1991
22. Sources (for primary and secondary Prepared by William C. Page, Public Address 104 Southwest Fourth St	sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, da Historian Date Fall 1991 reet Des Moines, IA 50309 Telephone 515/280-8026
Prepared by William C. Page, Public Address 104 Southwest Fourth St. Organization The Dunbar/Jones Partner	sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, da Historian Date Fall 1991 treet Des Moines, IA 50309 Telephone 515/280-8026 rship
Prepared by William C. Page. Public Address 104 Southwest Fourth St. Drganization The Dunbar/Jones Partner	sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, da Historian Date Fall 1991 treet Des Moines, IA 50309 Telephone 515/280-8026 rship
Prepared by William C. Page, Public Address 104 Southwest Fourth St. Organization The Dunbar/Jones Partner For Office of Historic Pt. Office Information Sources on this Present the Present St. Office Information Sources on this Present St.	sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, da Historian Date Fall 1991 rect Des Moines, IA 50309 Telephone 515/280-8026 rship reservation Use Only [] Review and Compliance Project:
Prepared by William C. Page. Public Address 104 Southwest Fourth St. Organization The Dunbar/Jones Partner For Office of Historic Processing P	sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, da Historian Date Fall 1991 reet Des Moines, IA 50309 Telephone 515/280-8026 rship reservation Use Only [] Review and Compliance Project:
Prepared by William C. Page. Public Address 104 Southwest Fourth St. Organization The Dunbar/Jones Partner For Office of Historic Processing P	sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, da Historian Date Fall 1991 Treet Des Moines, IA 50309 Telephone 515/280-8026 Telephone Use Only Treperty [] Review and Compliance Project: [] Other
Prepared by William C. Page. Public Address 104 Southwest Fourth St. Organization The Dunbar/Jones Partner For Office of Historic Processing P	sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, da Historian Date Fall 1991 Treet Des Moines, IA 50309 Telephone 515/280-8026 Telephone 515/280-8026
Prepared by William C. Page. Public Address 104 Southwest Fourth St. Organization The Dunbar/Jones Partner For Office of Historic Processing P	sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, da Historian Date Fall 1991 Treet Des Moines, IA 50309 Telephone 515/280-8026 Telephone 515/280-8026
Prepared by William C. Page. Public Address 104 Southwest Fourth St. Organization The Dunbar/Jones Partner For Office of Historic Processing P	sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, da Historian Date Fall 1991 Treet Des Moines, IA 50309 Telephone 515/280-8026 Telephone 515/280-8026
Prepared by William C. Page. Public Address 104 Southwest Fourth St. Organization The Dunbar/Jones Partner For Office of Historic Processing P	sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, da Historian Date Fall 1991 treet Des Moines, IA 50309 Telephone 515/280-8026 rship reservation Use Only roperty [] Review and Compliance Project: [] Other
Prepared by William C. Page. Public Address 104 Southwest Fourth St. Organization The Dunbar/Jones Partner For Office of Historic Proceedings of the Process of the Proces	sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, da Historian
Prepared by William C. Page. Public Address 104 Southwest Fourth St. Organization The Dunbar/Jones Partner For Office of Historic Processing P	sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, da Historian Date Fall 1991 treet Des Moines, IA 50309 Telephone 515/280-8026 rship reservation Use Only roperty [] Review and Compliance Project: [] Other

Bureau of Historic Preservation Iowa State Department of Cultural Affairs Capitol Complex Des Moines, Iowa 50319

Site Number	021	
THE LAMITOCE	ULL	

CONTINUATION SHEET

Significance

20. Architectural Significance

This is a two-story, brick commercial building now covered with stucco. The building as it appears now relates to its neighbors to the east, but the history of this building's evolution is complex. Originally it stood as a narrow one-room facade. Its neighbor to the west, 207 Main Street, was also a two-story building and a one-room wide facade, although this facade was narrower than standard in Ames, the extra width of 205 evidently being made up from the lesser width of 207. Both 205 and 207 were built in compatible styles and shared such architectural elements as brick cornices, hood molds over second floor windows, and window design.

About 1917, the room at 205 was remodeled by the application of stucco and the installation of a terra cotta cornice like its neighbor to the east, 203 Main. Although the three-bay configuration remain intact at 205, alterations included covering the facade with stucco, installation of a terra cotta cornice, and completely altering the second floor windows to match those at 203.

Because of the major alterations to the facade of this building, its period of significance dates from circa 1917, the date of these alterations. Stucco became a popular building material in Ames during the first quarter of the Twentieth Century. This building was facelifted with stucco. The building could be a contributing building to an historic commercial district if that district derives significance from this period because it calls attention to stucco as an important building material in the community.

The dark color this building is presently painted is distracting. The building would be improved by a lighter color paint.

Site Number	022
District Name	
Man Reference	

1.	Site Name	COMMERCIAL BUIL			
2.	Village/Town/City	AMES	Township WA	SHINGTON Co	unty STORY
	Street Address				
4.	Legal Location				
*	Urban: Rural:	subdivision township	block range	parcel section	subparcel 1/4 section of 1/4 section
6.	Owner(s) Name	easting		; Acreage _	
7.	Owner(s) Address	(Street address)	(Ci	tv)	(State) (Zip)
8.	Use: Present	COMMERCIAL			*
	scription 1857	3	0		
9.	Date of Construction:	Facelift 1925-1941	Architect/Builder_		
10.	Building Type single-family dwelli multiple-family dwelli commercial	ng [] industrial		_] other institutional _] public	agricultural
12.		wood frame with interlocking walls [] iron frame			
	Integrity: [X] original	ellent [X] good [] f site [] movedif so, when	1?		
	Notes on alterations, ad	ditions (with dates and architt page)	tect, if known) and	any other notable fe	atures of building and site:
15.		nd Property: [] barn [other farm structu	res [] carriage ho	use [] garage [] privy
16.		ed: [X] no [] yesif so	why?		
17.	Surroundings of the bui		oodland [_] scatter her		densely built-up [X] commercize
18.	Мар		19. Photo	looking N Ph	notographer. Page



State Ames Compatible Contributing Contributing structure Contributing Contribution Con). Architectural Significance	
See continuation sheet. Historical Significance Theme(s)	[x] a. Ames Contributing [] b. Ames Compatible	(Contributing structure)
Historical Significance Theme(s) [] a. Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register (Ames Contributing) [] b. Contributing structure (Ames Compatible) [] c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ames Mon-Contributing) Judisch's Drug Store was housed for many years in this building. "Young Judisch," as Lewis Judisch was known, died in 1990, an octogenarian. He had practiced law from an office on the second floor of this building for a long time. The first floor already in 1907 housed Judisch Brothers Drug Store. Because of alterations to this building, its period of significance dates from the second quarter of the Twentieth Century. Although not known to have historical significance from this period, if further information comes to light concerning business activities here and their relationship to the commercial historic context for Ames, this building's historical significance should be reevaluated. Sources (for primary and secondary sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, epared by William C. Page. Public Historian Date Fall 1991 Iddress 104 Southwest Fourth Street Des Moines, IA 50309 Telephone 515/280-8026 ganization The Dunbar/Jones Partnership Or Office of Historic Preservation Use Only Office Information Sources on this Property [] County Resource File [] Other		
[] a. Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register (Ames Contributing) [] b. Contributing structure (Ames Compatible) [x] c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ames Non-Contributing) Judisch's Drug Store was housed for many years in this building, "Young Judisch," as Lewis Judisch was known, died in 1990, an octogenarian. He had practiced law from an office on the second floor of this building for a long time. The first floor already in 1907 housed Judisch Brothers Drug Store. Because of alterations to this building, its period of significance dates from the second quarter of the Twentieth Century. Although not known to have historical significance from this period, if further information comes to light concerning business activities here and their relationship to the commercial historic context for Ames, this building's historical significance should be reevaluated. Sources (for primary and secondary sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, building by William C. Page, Public Historian Date Fall 1991 Indicases 104 Southwest Fourth Street Des Moines, IA 50309 Telephone 515/280-8026 Genization The Dunbar/Jones Partnership Office of Historic Preservation Use Only Office Information Sources on this Property [] Other []	See continuation sheet.	
[] a. Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register (Ames Contributing) [] b. Contributing structure (Ames Compatible) [x] c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ames Non-Contributing) Judisch's Drug Store was housed for many years in this building, "Young Judisch," as Lewis Judisch was known, died in 1990, an octogenarian. He had practiced law from an office on the second floor of this building for a long time. The first floor already in 1907 housed Judisch Brothers Drug Store. Because of alterations to this building, its period of significance dates from the second quarter of the Twentieth Century. Although not known to have historical significance from this period, if further information comes to light concerning business activities here and their relationship to the commercial historic context for Ames, this building's historical significance should be reevaluated. Sources (for primary and secondary sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, building by William C. Page, Public Historian Date Fall 1991 Indicases 104 Southwest Fourth Street Des Moines, IA 50309 Telephone 515/280-8026 Genization The Dunbar/Jones Partnership Office of Historic Preservation Use Only Office Information Sources on this Property [] Other []		
1 b. Contributing structure (Ames Compatible) X c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ames Non-Contributing)	. Historical Significance Then	ne(s)
Judisch was known, died in 1990, an octogenarian. He had practiced law from an office on the second floor of this building for a long time. The first floor already in 1907 housed Judisch Brothers Drug Store. Because of alterations to this building, its period of significance dates from the second quarter of the Twentieth Century. Although not known to have historical significance from this period, if further information comes to light concerning business activities here and their relationship to the commercial historic context for Ames, this building's historical significance should be reevaluated. Sources (for primary and secondary sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, lighters. Date Fall 1991 Iddress 104 Southwest Fourth Street Des Moines, IA 50309 Telephone 515/280-8026 ganization The Dunbar/Jones Partnership. Or Office of Historic Preservation Use Only Office Information Sources on this Property [] Review and Compliance Project: [] Other [] National Register [] Other [] O	[] b. Contributing structure (Ames	Compatible)
Because of alterations to this building, its period of significance dates from the second quarter of the Twentieth Century. Although not known to have historical significance from this period, if further information comes to light concerning business activities here and their relationship to the commercial historic context for Ames, this building's historical significance should be reevaluated. Sources (for primary and secondary sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, by the complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, by the complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, by the complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, by the complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, by the complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, by the complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, by the complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, by the complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, by the complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, by the complete facts of publication author, title, place of publication, date, by the complete facts of publication author, title, place of publication, date, by the complete facts of publication author, title, place of publication, date, by the complete facts of publication author, title, place of publication, date, by the complete facts of publication author, title, place of publication, date, by the complete facts of publication author, title, place of publication, date, by the complete facts of publication author, title, place of publication, date, by the complete facts of publication author, title, place of publication, date, by the complete facts of publication author, title, place of publication, date, by the complete facts of publication author, title, place of publication, d	Judisch was known, died in 19 second floor of this building fo	90, an octogenarian. He had practiced law from an office on the
the Twentieth Century. Although not known to have historical significance from this period, if further information comes to light concerning business activities here and their relationship to the commercial historic context for Ames, this building's historical significance should be reevaluated. Sources (for primary and secondary sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, paged by William C. Page. Public Historian Date Fall 1991 Date Fall 1991 Dates 104 Southwest Fourth Street Des Moines. IA 50309 Telephone 515/280-8026 Despite facts of publication Date Fall 1991 Despite facts of publication author, title, place of publication, date, paged by William C. Page. Public Historian Date Fall 1991 Date Fall	Brothers Drug Store.	
cpared by William C. Page. Public Historian Date Fall 1991 Iddress 104 Southwest Fourth Street Des Moines. IA 50309 Telephone 515/280-8026 ganization The Dumbar/Jones Partnership Or Office of Historic Preservation Use Only Office Information Sources on this Property [] County Resource File [] Windshield Survey [] Other [] Inational Register [] Other [] Grants-in-Aid: [] Other [] Determination of Eligibility	the Twentieth Century. Althou further information comes to lig commercial historic context for	igh not known to have historical significance from this period, if ght concerning business activities here and their relationship to the
Tress 104 Southwest Fourth Street Des Moines, IA 50309 Telephone 515/280-8026 anization The Dumbar/Jones Partnership Office of Historic Preservation Use Only Office Information Sources on this Property [] County Resource File [] Windshield Survey [] Other [] Ot	C 10 1	
Arress 104 Southwest Fourth Street Des Moines, IA 50309 Telephone 515/280-8026 ganization The Dunbar/Jones Partnership Office of Historic Preservation Use Only Office Information Sources on this Property [] County Resource File [] Windshield Survey [] Other [] National Register [] Other [] Grants-in-Aid: [] Other [] Determination of Eligibility Subject Traces 3. Photo Images	Sources (for primary and secondary	sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, da
Office Information Sources on this Property [] County Resource File [] Windshield Survey [] Other [] Other [] Grants-in-Aid: [] Determination of Eligibility 3. Photo Images		
Office Information Sources on this Property [] County Resource File [] Windshield Survey [] National Register [] Grants-in-Aid: [] Determination of Eligibility 3. Photo Images Subject Traces	pared by William C. Page. Public dress 104 Southwest Fourth S	Historian Date Fall 1991 treet Des Moines, IA 50309 Telephone 515/280-8026
[] County Resource File [] Windshield Survey [] National Register [] Grants-in-Aid: [] Determination of Eligibility 3. Photo Images Subject Traces	pared by William C. Page. Public iress 104 Southwest Fourth S	Historian Date Fall 1991 treet Des Moines, IA 50309 Telephone 515/280-8026
[] Windshield Survey [] Other []	pared by William C. Page. Public dress 104 Southwest Fourth Stranization The Dunbar/Jones Partne	Historian Date Fall 1991 treet Des Moines, IA 50309 Telephone 515/280-8026 crship
[] National Register [] Other	pared by William C. Page. Public dress 104 Southwest Fourth Stranization The Dunbar/Jones Partner or Office of Historic P. Office Information Sources on this P.	Historian Date Fall 1991 treet Des Moines, IA 50309 Telephone 515/280-8026 reship Property [] Review and Compliance Project:
Subject Traces 3. Photo Images	pared by William C. Page. Public dress 104 Southwest Fourth Stranization The Dunbar/Jones Partner or Office of Historic P. Office Information Sources on this P. [] County Resource File. [] Windshield Survey	Historian Date Fall 1991 treet Des Moines, IA 50309 Telephone 515/280-8026 reservation Use Only Property [] Review and Compliance Project: [] Other
Subject Traces	pared by William C. Page. Public dress 104 Southwest Fourth Stranization The Dunbar/Jones Partner or Office of Historic P Office Information Sources on this P [] County Resource File [] Windshield Survey [] National Register	Historian Date Fall 1991 treet Des Moines, IA 50309 Telephone 515/280-8026 reservation Use Only Property [] Review and Compliance Project: [] Other
	pared by William C. Page. Public dress 104 Southwest Fourth Stranization The Dunbar/Jones Partner or Office of Historic P. Office Information Sources on this P. [] County Resource File. [] Windshield Survey. [] National Register. [] Grants-in-Aid:	Historian Date Fall 1991 treet Des Moines, IA 50309 Telephone 515/280-8026 reservation Use Only Property [] Review and Compliance Project: [] Other [] Other [] Other
	pared by William C. Page. Public dress 104 Southwest Fourth Stanization The Dunbar/Jones Partner or Office of Historic P Office Information Sources on this P [] County Resource File [] Windshield Survey [] National Register [] Grants-in-Aid; [] Determination of Eligibility	Historian Date Fall 1991 treet Des Moines, IA 50309 Telephone 515/280-8026 reservation Use Only Property [] Review and Compliance Project: [] Other [] Other [] Other [] Other
	pared by William C. Page. Public dress 104 Southwest Fourth Signalization The Dunbar/Jones Partner or Office of Historic P. Office Information Sources on this P. [] County Resource File. [] Windshield Survey. [] National Register. [] Grants-in-Aid:	Historian Date Fall 1991 treet Des Moines. IA 50309 Telephone 515/280-8026 riship Property [] Review and Compliance Project: [] Other [] Other [] Other [] Other [] Other [] Other [] Other [] Other
	cpared by William C. Page. Public dress 104 Southwest Fourth Signalization The Dunbar/Jones Partner or Office of Historic P. Office Information Sources on this P. [] County Resource File. [] Windshield Survey. [] National Register. [] Grants-in-Aid: [] Determination of Eligibility. Subject Traces	Historian Date Fall 1991 Treet Des Moines, IA 50309 Telephone 515/280-8026 Treservation Use Only Property [] Review and Compliance Project: [] Other [] Other [] Other [] Other [] Other [] Other [] Other
	cpared by William C. Page. Public ldress 104 Southwest Fourth Signalization The Dunbar/Jones Partner or Office of Historic P Office Information Sources on this P [] County Resource File [] Windshield Survey [] National Register [] Grants-in-Aid: [] Determination of Eligibility	Historian Date Fall 1991 treet Des Moines, IA 50309 Telephone 515/280-8026 briship Property [] Review and Compliance Project: [] Other [] Other [] Other [] Other [] Other [] Other
	epared by	Historian Date Fall 1991 treet Des Moines, IA 50309 Telephone 515/280-8026 arship Preservation Use Only [] Review and Compliance Project: [] Other [] Other [] Other [] Other [] Other [] Other [] Other
	epared byWilliam C. Page. Public ddress 104 Southwest Fourth Stranization The Dunbar/Jones Partner or Office of Historic P. Office Information Sources on this P. [] County Resource File [] Windshield Survey [] National Register [] Grants-in-Aid: [] Determination of Eligibility Subject Traces a b c d c d c d	Historian Date Fall 1991 treet Des Moines, IA 50309 Telephone 515/280-8026 arship Preservation Use Only [] Review and Compliance Project: [] Other [] Other [] Other [] Other [] Other [] Other [] Other

(Indicate sources of information for all statements)

Significance

Bureau of Historic Preservation Iowa State Department of Cultural Affairs Capitol Complex Des Moines, Iowa 50319

Site Number	022		
DID I TONIEGO			

CONTINUATION SHEET

Significance

20. Architectural Significance

This is a two-story, brick commercial building with a one-room wide facade. The building, as it appears now, relates to its neighbor to the west, 211 Main Street, but the history of this building's evolution is complex. Originally it stood as an exceptionally narrow one-room wide building. Its neighbor to the east, 205 Main Street, was also a two-story building with a one-room wide facade although this facade was wider than standard in Ames, the extra width of 205 evidently being made up from the lesser width of 209. Both 205 and 209 were built in compatible styles and shared architectural elements such as brick cornices, hood molds over second floor windows, and window design.

Sometime between 1925-1941, 209 Main Street underwent major facade alteration, apparently about the same time as its neighbor to the west, 211 Main Street. These alterations were almost total, the only remaining traces of the earlier building at 209 being retention of the two-bay configuration on the second floor. The building as it presently appears features, on the second floor, multi-colored brick veneer, a band of darker colored brick above the windows, a plaque area above the windows demarked by the same darker colored brick, and a tile coping that caps the facade. Windows appear to be 2/2 double hung sash. The storefront has been greatly changed. Its bulkhead is brick of a later date from the second floor, storefront windows have been blocked down, and the storefront windows have also been replaced. Building material behind the blocked portion of the storefront windows was not determined.

Although the storefront has been greatly altered, the building retains integrity on the second floor. It calls attention to the emphasis on brickwork design popular in Ames during the first half of the Twentieth Century and could be a contributing building in a commercial district dating its significance from this period.

This building is significant, in conclusion, as a late example of the commercial style and its influence in Ames. Notable in this respect are the stringcourses which visually act as lintels and sills on the second floor windows and the plaque area above these windows. The use of polychrome in the brickwork is another point of interest. The building could be a contributing building in a commercial district taking its significance from this period of time.

Iowa Site Inventory Bureau of Historic Preservation 023 Site Number Iowa State Department of Cultural Affairs District Name Capitol Complex Map Reference Des Moines, Iowa 50319 Identification COMMERCIAL BUILDING 1. Site Name Township WASHINGTON County STORY **AMES** 2. Village/Town/City_ 211 MAIN STREET 3. Street Address 4. Legal Location Urban: subdivision block parcel subparcel 1/4 section of 1/4 section Rural: township range section 5. UTM Location: zone northing 6. Owner(s) Name 7. Owner(s) Address (State) (Street address) (City) (Zip) Original COMMERCIAL COMMERCIAL 8. Use: Present Description 9. Date of Construction: Facelift 1925-1941 Architect/Builder 10. Building Type single-family dwelling [] other institutional [] industrial [] religious multiple-family dwelling [] education [] public agricultural [X] commercial 11. Exterior walls: [] clapboard [] stone [X] brick [] board and batten [] shingles stucco [] other 12. Structural System: [] wood frame with interlocking joints wood frame with light members (balloon frame) steel frame with curtain walls reinforced concrete [X] masonry load-bearing walls [] iron frame Other 13. Condition: [] excellent [] deteriorated [X] good [] fair 14. Integrity: [X] original site [] moved-if so, when? Notes on alterations, additions (with dates and architect, if known) and any other notable features of building and site: (see next page) 15. Related Outbuildings and Property: [] barn [] other farm structures [] carriage house [] garage privy [] other 16. Is the building endangered: [X] no [] yes--if so, why? 17. Surroundings of the building: [] open land [] woodland [] scattered outbuildings [] densely built-up [X] commercial [] industrial [_] residential other_

18. Map

See 209 Main

19. Photo looking N Photographer

Page

		ectural Significance					
		Ames Contributing Ames Compatible	(Key structure/ (Contributing	individually may qual	lify for the National	Register)	
		Ames Noncontributing	(Not eligible/i				
	[] 0.	TEMOS TRONCOMENOUMS	(1101 ongibie)	and dolon's			
	See co	ntinuation sheet.					
	*						
1.	Historic	al Significance Th	eme(s)				
	[] a.	Key structure/individually	nay qualify for the	National Register (A	mes Contributing)		
		Contributing structure (Am		,			
	[x] c.	Not eligible/intrusion (Am	es Non-Contributi	ng)		1	
	Tm 100	6 a business known as	"The Enie" one	rated from this -	om according	to the Sanhorn fire	
		nce map for that year.					
		ent location on Main St					
	Groces	ry. A grocery business	was already in	this building in	1911 The broth	ners Tay and Tames	
		s ran the business.	was ancady in	i uns vaname in	1711. THE OICH	icis say and sames	
	2 KOULLI	o run are outsides.					
	Becaus	se of alterations to this	building, its pe	riod of significan	ce dates from th	e second quarter of	
	Because of alterations to this building, its period of significance dates from the second quarter of the Twentieth Century. Although not known to have historical significance from this period, if						
	further information comes to light concerning business activities here and their relationship to the						
	commercial historic context for Ames, this building's historical significance should be						
				g business activit	ies here and thei	r relationship to the	
	comm	ercial historic context i		g business activit	ies here and thei	r relationship to the	
		ercial historic context i		g business activit	ies here and thei	r relationship to the	
!2.	reeval	ercial historic context to uated.	for Ames, this b	ng business activit ouilding's historic	ies here and thei al significance s	r relationship to the hould be	, date
22.	reeval	ercial historic context i	for Ames, this b	ng business activit ouilding's historic	ies here and thei al significance s	r relationship to the hould be	, dat
22.	reeval	ercial historic context to uated.	for Ames, this b	ng business activit ouilding's historic	ies here and thei al significance s	r relationship to the hould be	, dat
2.	reeval	ercial historic context to uated.	for Ames, this b	ng business activit ouilding's historic	ies here and thei al significance s	r relationship to the hould be	, dat
	commerce reevalu	ercial historic context fuated. s (for primary and secondary)	or Ames, this b	ng business activit ouilding's historic	ies here and thei al significance s blication: author, t	r relationship to the hould be	, dati
re _j	Source	ercial historic context fuated. s (for primary and secondary william C, Page, Publ	or Ames, this b	ng business activit building's historic complete facts of pul	ies here and thei al significance s blication: author, to	r relationship to the hould be itle, place of publication	, dat
Prej Ada	Source	ercial historic context fuated. s (for primary and secondary william C. Page, Publication 104 Southwest Fourth	or Ames, this by the control of the	ng business activit building's historic complete facts of pul	ies here and thei al significance s blication: author, t	r relationship to the hould be	, date
rej	Source	ercial historic context fuated. s (for primary and secondary william C, Page, Publ	or Ames, this by the control of the	ng business activit building's historic complete facts of pul	ies here and thei al significance s blication: author, to	r relationship to the hould be itle, place of publication	, dat
Prej Add	Sources pared by dress	ercial historic context fuated. s (for primary and secondary) William C. Page, Publication 104 Southwest Fourth The Dunbar/Jones Part	ic Historian Street Des Minership	ng business activity building's historic complete facts of pulsoines. IA 50309	ies here and thei al significance s blication: author, to Date Telephone	r relationship to the hould be itle, place of publication	, dati
rej Add	Sources pared by dress	ercial historic context fuated. s (for primary and secondary william C. Page, Publication 104 Southwest Fourth	ic Historian Street Des Minership	ng business activity building's historic complete facts of pulsoines. IA 50309	ies here and thei al significance s blication: author, to Date Telephone	r relationship to the hould be itle, place of publication	, dat
Prej Add Org	Source pared by dress anizatio	ercial historic context fuated. s (for primary and secondary) William C. Page, Puble 104 Southwest Fourth In The Dunbar/Jones Part fice of Historic	ic Historian Street Des Monership Preservatio	ng business activity building's historic complete facts of put foines. IA 50309	ies here and thei al significance s blication: author, t Date Telephone	r relationship to the hould be itle, place of publication Fall 1991 515/280-8026	, dati
Prej Add Org	Source pared by dress_ ganizatio	ercial historic context fuated. s (for primary and secondary) William C. Page, Puble 104 Southwest Fourth The Dunbar/Jones Part fice of Historic Information Sources on this	ic Historian Street Des Monership Preservation	ng business activity building's historic complete facts of put foines. IA 50309	ies here and thei al significance s blication: author, to Date Telephone	r relationship to the hould be itle, place of publication Fall 1991 515/280-8026	, dat
Prej Add Org	source: pared by dress ganizatio Office It	ercial historic context fuated. s (for primary and secondary) William C. Page, Public 104 Southwest Fourth The Dunbar/Jones Part fice of Historic Information Sources on this net y Resource File	ic Historian Street Des Monership Preservation	ng business activity building's historic complete facts of put foines. IA 50309 I Revie	ies here and thei al significance s blication: author, to Date Telephone w and Compliance	r relationship to the hould be itle, place of publication Fall 1991 515/280-8026	
Prej Add Org	pared by dressanizatio Office In [] Count [] Wind [] Nation	ercial historic context fuated. s (for primary and secondary) William C. Page, Publication 104 Southwest Fourth The Dunbar/Jones Part fice of Historic Information Sources on this new Resource File dishield Survey and Register	ic Historian Street Des Monership Preservation Property	g business activity building's historic complete facts of pulsonness. IA 50309 On Use Only [] Revie [] Other	ies here and thei al significance s blication: author, to Date Telephone w and Compliance	r relationship to the hould be itle, place of publication Fall 1991 515/280-8026 Project:	
Prej Add Org	pared by dressanizatio Office In [] Count [] Wind [] Nation	ercial historic context fuated. s (for primary and secondary) William C. Page, Publication 104 Southwest Fourth The Dunbar/Jones Part fice of Historic Information Sources on this new Resource File dishield Survey and Register	ic Historian Street Des Monership Preservation Property	g business activite building's historic complete facts of pulsones. IA 50309 In Use Only [] Revie [] Other [] Other [] Other	Date Telephone	r relationship to the hould be itle, place of publication Fall 1991 515/280-8026 Project:	
Prej Add Org	pared by dressanizatio Office In [] Count [] Wind [] Nation	ercial historic context fuated. s (for primary and secondary) William C. Page, Publication 104 Southwest Fourth The Dunbar/Jones Part fice of Historic Information Sources on this new Resource File dishield Survey and Register	ic Historian Street Des Monership Preservation Property	g business activite building's historic complete facts of pulsones. IA 50309 In Use Only [] Revie [] Other [] Other [] Other	Date Telephone	r relationship to the hould be itle, place of publication Fall 1991 515/280-8026 Project:	
Prej Add Org	pared by dressanizatio Office In [] Count [] Wind [] Nation	ercial historic context fuated. s (for primary and secondary) William C. Page, Public 104 Southwest Fourth The Dunbar/Jones Part fice of Historic Information Sources on this next Resource File dishield Survey	ic Historian Street Des Monership Preservation Property	g business activite building's historic complete facts of pulsones. IA 50309 In Use Only [] Revie [] Other [] Other [] Other	ies here and thei al significance s blication: author, to Date Telephone w and Compliance	r relationship to the hould be itle, place of publication Fall 1991 515/280-8026 Project:	
PrepAdd Org	pared by dressanizatio Office It [] Court [] Wind [] Nation [] Grant [] Determined to the control of the court of t	william C. Page, Publ 104 Southwest Fourth The Dunbar/Jones Part fice of Historic Information Sources on this nty Resource File dshield Survey onal Register ats-in-Aid:	ic Historian Street Des Monership Preservation Property	g business activite building's historic complete facts of pulsones. IA 50309 In Use Only [] Revie [] Other [] Other [] Other	ies here and thei al significance s blication: author, to Date Telephone w and Compliance	r relationship to the hould be itle, place of publication Fall 1991 515/280-8026 Project:	
PrepAdd Org	pared by dressanizatio Office In [] Count [] Wind [] Nation	william C. Page, Publ 104 Southwest Fourth The Dunbar/Jones Part fice of Historic Information Sources on this nty Resource File dshield Survey onal Register ats-in-Aid:	ic Historian Street Des Monership Preservation Property	g business activite building's historic complete facts of pulsones. IA 50309 In Use Only [] Revie [] Other [] Other [] Other	ies here and thei al significance s blication: author, to Date Telephone w and Compliance	r relationship to the hould be itle, place of publication Fall 1991 515/280-8026 Project:	
PrejAdd Org Fo	pared by dress	ercial historic context fuated. s (for primary and secondary) William C. Page, Puble 104 Southwest Fourth The Dunbar/Jones Part fice of Historic Information Sources on this nety Resource File dishield Survey on al Register Ints-in-Aid: Ermination of Eligibility Traces	ic Historian Street Des Monership Preservation Property	g business activite building's historic complete facts of pulse on Use Only [] Revie [] Other [] Other [] Other	Date Telephone and Compliance 3. Photo	r relationship to the hould be itle, place of publication Fall 1991 515/280-8026 Project:	
PrejAdd Org Fo	pared by dress	ercial historic context fuated. s (for primary and secondary) William C. Page, Puble 104 Southwest Fourth on The Dunbar/Jones Part fice of Historic enformation Sources on this nety Resource File dishield Survey on al Register ents-in-Aid: ermination of Eligibility Traces	ic Historian Street Des Minership Preservation Property	g business activite building's historic complete facts of pulse on Use Only [] Revie [] Other [] Other [] Other	DateTelephone	r relationship to the hould be itle, place of publication Fall 1991 515/280-8026 Project:	
PrejAddorg	pared by dress	ercial historic context fuated. s (for primary and secondary) William C. Page, Puble 104 Southwest Fourth on The Dunbar/Jones Part fice of Historic enformation Sources on this nety Resource File dishield Survey on al Register ents-in-Aid: ermination of Eligibility Traces	ic Historian Street Des Monership Preservation Property	g business activite building's historic complete facts of pulse on Use Only [] Revie [] Other [] Other	DateTelephone	r relationship to the hould be itle, place of publication Fall 1991 515/280-8026 Project:	
PrepAdd Org Fo 1.	pared by dress	ercial historic context fuated. s (for primary and secondary) William C. Page, Puble 104 Southwest Fourth on The Dunbar/Jones Part fice of Historic enformation Sources on this nty Resource File dishield Survey onal Register ents-in-Aid: ermination of Eligibility	ic Historian Street Des Monership Preservation Property	g business activite building's historic complete facts of pulse on Use Only [] Revie [] Other [] Other	DateTelephone	r relationship to the hould be itle, place of publication Fall 1991 515/280-8026 Project:	

.

Bureau of Historic Preservation Iowa State Department of Cultural Affairs Capitol Complex Des Moines, Iowa 50319

Site Number	023
DADO I TOMESOUS	020

CONTINUATION SHEET

Significance

20. Architectural Significance

This is a two-story, brick commercial building with a one-room wide facade. Although the building, as it now appears, relates to its neighbor to the east, 209 Main Street, this building originally stood as an independent design.

Probably between 1925-1941, 211 Main Street underwent major facade alteration apparently about the same time as its neighbor to the east, 209 Main Street. These alterations were almost total, the only remaining traces of the earlier building at 211 being retention of the four-bay configuration on the second floor. The building as it presently appears features, on the second floor, multi-colored brick veneer, a band of darker colored brick above the windows, a plaque area above the windows demarked by the same darker colored brick, and a tile coping that caps the facade. Second floor fenestration design is interesting. The four-bays are blocked-up above the sill and blocked-down under the lintel. This may relate to the size of the bay opening from the earlier building and an attempt to harmonize these four bays with the two bays at 209 Main Street. The storefront at 211 has been greatly changed. Its bulkhead is brick of a later date from the second floor, storefront windows have been blocked down, and the storefront windows have also been replaced. Building material behind the blocked portion of the storefront windows was not determined.

Although the storefront has been greatly altered, the building retains integrity on the second floor. It calls attention to the emphasis on brickwork design popular in Ames during the first half of the Twentieth Century. The building also shows a careful architectural design integrating the varying levels of second floor fenestration at 209 and 211.

This building is significant, in conclusion, as a late example of the commercial style and its influence in Ames. Notable in this respect are the stringcourses which visually act as lintels and sills on the second floor windows and the plaque area above these windows. The use of polychrome brickwork is another point of interest. The building could be a contributing building in a commercial district taking its significance from this period of time.

Site Number	024	
District Name_		
Man Reference		

1.	Site Name	COMMERCIAL BUI	LDING				
2.	Village/Town/City	AMES	Township_	WASHI	NGTON Co	unty STORY	
3.	Street Address	213 MAIN STREET		1		-	
4.	Legal Location						
	Urban: Rural:	subdivision township		lock nge	parcel	Subparcel 1/4 section of 1/4 section	3
5.	UTM Location: zone	easting	northing		; Acreage _		
	Owner(s) Address						
		(Street address)		(City)		(State)	(Zip)
8.	Use: Present	COMMERCIAL	o	riginal C	OMMERCI	AL .	
De	scription						
9.	Date of Construction:		Architect/Bu	nilder			
	Building Type						
	single-family dwel	ling [] industrial		[_] oth	er institutional	relig	ious
	multiple-family dw	relling [] education		[pul	olic	agric	ultural
	[X] commercial						
11.		clapboard stone	X] brick [] t	board and ba	itten [] sh	ingles [] stucc	20
	other						
12.		wood frame with interlockiing walls iron frame				nembers (balloon fra s [] reinforced con	
13	Condition: []exc	ellent [X] good []:	fair []d	leteriorated			
		l site moved-if so, whe		AND A TOTAL CONTRACT			
		dditions (with dates and arch		and any o	ther notable fe	atures of building and	l site:
	(see ne			,			
15.		and Property: [] barn [] other farm s	structures	carriage ho	use [] garage	_] privy
	l other.						
16.	Is the building endange	red: [X] no [] yesif so	, why?				
17.	Surroundings of the bu [_] industrial	nilding: [] open land [] w [] residential [] o	oodland [] s			densely built-up [X] commercia
18.	Мар		19.	Photo look	ing <u>N</u> Ph	otographer Pag	e



	itectural Significance	_			
	. Ames Contributing	(Key structure/individually may quality	ualify for the National	Register)	
	. Ames Compatible	(Contributing structure)			
	. Ames Noncontributing	(Not eligible/intrusion)			
See	continuation sheet.				
500	onimiaadon shoot				
			•	*	. •
21 Histo	rical Significance Th	neme(s)			
[] 8	. Key structure/individually	may qualify for the National Register	(Ames Contributing)		
ii i	. Contributing structure (An	nes Compatible)			
	. Not eligible/intrusion (Am				
				3	
		e Tilden Block, this building v			
		usiness. But before Tilden mo			
arrai	ngement was transacted l	between him and his partners E	ligelow and Hunt	ington. Tilden	
		at 213-215 Main Street for the			
		h of the Tilden Block as it orig			
		e Arts as one of its "Faces of C			
Uy u	ic octagon center for th	c Arts as One of its Traces of C	our rounders ser	ies of post cards.	
7176	Tildes Diesle a sesses		-iiCiii		
		nt building of quality materials		red the face of	
Mai	n Street Ames by expand	ing the central business distric	t westward.	•	
		Morris operated a business fro			
cond	lucted a going-out-of-bu	siness sale from the premises (Ames Daily Tribu	ine, October 6,	
		t on page 8). The building's fa			•
	nt's occupancy.	1.6.	,		
	v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v				
			*		
22. Sour	ces (for primary and seconda	ry sources, give complete facts of p	ublication: author, t	itle, place of publication.	date, etc.
D. DOGI	to the primary and socond	a) sources, give complete table or p	, abitomotis additor, e	the property	 , 0.0
Prepared	by William C. Page, Publ	ic Historian	Date	Fall 1991	
Address	104 Southwest Fourth	Street Des Moines, IA 50309	Telephone	515/280-8026	
Organiza	tion The Dunbar/Jones Part				
O . B					
For C	office of Historia	Preservation Use Only	£7		
roi C	rifice of Historic	rieservation use oni	y		
1 055	I 6	D		To 1	
1. Office	e Information Sources on this	Property [] Rev	iew and Compliance	Project:	
[]C	ounty Resource File				
[]W	indshield Survey	[] Oth	er		
[] N	ational Register	I I Ott	er		
[] G	rants-in-Aid:	[] Oth	er		
[]D	etermination of Eligibility				
	-		3. Photo	Images	
2. Subje	ct Traces				
a					
c	*				
d					
-					

(Indicate sources of information for all statements)

Significance

Bureau of Historic Preservation Iowa State Department of Cultural Affairs Capitol Complex Des Moines, Iowa 50319

Site Number	024

CONTINUATION SHEET

Significance

20. Architectural Significance

The building received a major facade rehabilitation in the 1920s or 1930s. Although these alterations repeated the second floor window cavities and the central entryway to the second floor, almost every other architectural feature of the 1883 building was replaced, including new brick veneer on the facade. Because of the profound alterations that occurred to the original building, it should be considered to date from this latter time. Although 213-215 Main Street comprised for many years one architectural design, the buildings should now be evaluated as two resources because the face lifts distinguish each building from the other.

This building is significant because it calls attention to the brick patternwork so popular in Ames during the second quarter of the Twentieth Century. This work is most evident in the brick plaque located above the second floor windows. This plaque is outlined by outset brick. Windows on the second floor feature 1/1 sash-type windows with brick lintels and sills. A tile coping caps the building. The brick at 213 is lighter in color than that at 215.

Because of the building's present appearance, the name "Tilden Block" is a misnomer in describing it for designation purposes. This building could contribute to an historic commercial district that takes its period of significance from the first half of the Twentieth Century.

Site Number_	025	
District Name		
Map Reference		

IUC	almication					
1.	Site Name	COMMERCIAL BUI				
2.	Village/Town/City	AMES	Township WAS	HINGTON Co	ounty STORY	
3.	Street Address	215 MAIN STREET				
4.	Legal Location					
	Urban:	subdivision township	block range	parcel	subparcel 1/4 section of 1/4 section	ı
5.	UTM Location: zone	easting	northing	; Acreage		
6.	Owner(s) Name		•			
7.	Owner(s) Address	(Street address)				
		(Street address)	(City)	(State)	(Zip)
8.	Use: Present	COMMERCIAL	Original_	COMMERCI	AL	
De	scription					
	Date of Construction: _Building Type single-family dwelli multiple-family dwelli			other institutiona	l [] religi	
11.	[X] commercial	clapboard [] stone [
12.		wood frame with interlocking walls [] iron frame				
	Integrity: [X] original	ellent [X] good [] site [] moved—if so, who ditions (with dates and arch	an?		atures of building and	site:
	Related Outbuildings as [_] other	nd Property: [] barn [s [] carriage ho	ouse [] garage [_] privy
16.	Is the building endanger	red: [X] no [] yesif so	o, why?			
17.	Surroundings of the bu [_] industrial [ilding: [open land [w	oodland [] scattered			commercia
18.	Мар		19. Photo le	ooking Pl	hotographer	



Significance (Indic 20. Architectural Significance	ate sources of information	n for all statements)		
[x] a. Ames Contributing [] b. Ames Compatible [] c. Ames Noncontributing	(Key structure/indi (Contributing structure)		ne National Re	gister)
,				
Con antiquation shoot				,
See continuation sheet.				
21. Historical Significance [] a. Key structure/individus [] b. Contributing structure [x] c. Not eligible/intrusion	(Ames Compatible)	tional Register (Ames Con	tributing)	·
Originally built in 1883 as Tilden's general mercantil arrangement was transacte exchanged the new building Main. An historic photog by the Octagon Center for	e business. But befored between him and hing at 213-215 Main Straph of the Tilden Bloom	re Tilden moved into his partners Bigelow a treet for the merchan ock as it originally ap	the building and Hunting dise in their peared has	g, an tron. Tilden building at 203 been reproduced
The Tilden Block, a perma Main Street Ames by expa				d the face of
During the 1920s, Smith a conducted a going-out-of-1926, full page advertisent tenant's occupancy.	business sale from th	ne premises (Ames De	aily Tribune	, October 6,
22. Sources (for primary and seco	ondary sources, give com	plete facts of publication	: author, title	e, place of publication, date, e
Prepared by <u>William C. Page. I</u> Address 104 Southwest For	Public Historian urth Street Des Moine		ate	Fall 1991 515/280-8026
Organization The Dunbar/Jones		-	orephonę	2431850 0040
For Office of Histori	c Preservation	Use Only		
1. Office Information Sources on	this Property	[] Review and C	ompliance Pro	oject
[] County Resource File		[] Other		
[] National Register [] Grants-in-Aid:		Other		
[] Determination of Eligibility	y			
2. Subject Traces			3. Photo I	mages
a				
b				
c				
е				

Bureau of Historic Preservation Iowa State Department of Cultural Affairs Capitol Complex Des Moines, Iowa 50319

Site Number	025	

CONTINUATION SHEET

Significance

20. Architectural Significance

The building received a major facade rehabilitation in the 1920s or 1930s. Although these alterations repeated the second floor window cavities and the central entryway to the second floor, almost every other architectural feature of the 1883 building was replaced, including new brick veneer on the facade. Because of the profound alterations that occurred to the original building, it should be considered to date from this later time. Although 213-215 Main Street comprised for many years one architectural design, the buildings should now be evaluated as two resources because the facelifts distinguish each building from the other.

This building is significant because it calls attention to the brick patternwork so popular in Ames during the second quarter of the Twentieth Century. This work is most evident in the brick plaque located above the second floor windows. This plaque is outlined by protruding brick. Windows on the second floor feature 1/1 sash-type windows with brick lintels and sills. A tile coping caps the building. The brick at 215 is darker in color than that at 213.

Because of the building's present appearance, the name "Tilden Block" is a misnomer in describing it for designation purposes. This building could contribute to an historic commercial district that takes its period of significance from the first half of the Twentieth Century.

Site Number_	026	
District Name		
Map Reference		

-			20		
īА	en	441	ica	2884	717

1	Site Name	COMMERCIAL BU	ILDING		
2	Village/Town/City	AMES	Township WAS	HINGTON County	STORY
	Street Address			•	
	Legal Location				
	Urban: Rural:		block range		ubparcel 4 section of 1/4 section
5.	UTM Location: zone	easting	northing	: Acreage	
6.	Owner(s) Name				
7.	Owner(s) Address				
		(Street address)	(City)	(State) (Zip)
8.	Use: Present	COMMERCIAL	Original_	COMMERCIAL	
De	scription				
9.	Date of Construction:	Facelift 1930-1940s	Architect/Builder		
	Building Type		* 11 0111111111111111111111111111111111		
	single-family dwell	ing [] industrial elling [] education		other institutional public	religious agricultural
11.	Exterior walls:	clapboard [] stone		d batten [] shingle	es [] stucco
12.	[X] masonry load-beari	wood frame with interlocking walls [] iron frame	steel frame	frame with light memle with curtain walls	pers (balloon frame) _] reinforced concrete
13	Condition: []exce	ellent [X] good [_]	fair [] deteriors	ted	
14.	Integrity: [X] original	site [] movedif so, whilditions (with dates and arc	en?		s of building and site:
	(see nex	kt page)			_
	[_] other	nd Property: [_] barn		s [] carriage house	garage privy
16.	Is the building endanger	red: [X] no [] yesif s	o, why?		
17.	Surroundings of the bu	ilding: [] open land [] residential [] o	woodland [] scattered	outbuildings [] dens	ely built-up [X] commercial
18.	Мар		19. Photo le	poking <u>N</u> Photog	rapher Page



	ces of information for all state		
[x b. Ames Compatible	(Key structure/individually may (Contributing structure)	qualify for the National	Register)
[] c. Ames Noncontributing	(Not eligible/intrusion)		
See continuation sheet.			
Historical Significance Theme	(s)	(A C	
[] b. Contributing structure (Ames ([x] c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ames []	Compatible)	er (Ames Contributing)	٠
Already in 1911 this building ho for a time, as did Lowrie and Th this building. Further information reason for reevaluation of it.	eis. Claim for historical	significance is not n	nade at this time for
Sources (for primary and secondary)	ourres rive complete facts of	f publication: author	title place of publication date a
2. Sources (for primary and secondary s	ources, give complete facts of	of publication: author,	title, place of publication, date, e
2. Sources (for primary and secondary s	ources, give complete facts o	of publication: author,	title, place of publication, date, e
2. Sources (for primary and secondary s	ources, give complete facts o	of publication: author,	title, place of publication, date, e
2. Sources (for primary and secondary s	ources, give complete facts o	of publication: author,	title, place of publication, date, e
repared by William C. Page, Public I	Tistorian	Date	Fall 1991
repared by William C. Page. Public I ddress 104 Southwest Fourth Str	listorian œt Des Moines. IA 5030	Date	Fall 1991
repared by William C. Page. Public I ddress 104 Southwest Fourth Str rganization The Dunbar/Jones Partners	listorian œt Des Moines. IA 5030 hip	Date O Telephone	Fall 1991
repared by William C. Page. Public Feddress 104 Southwest Fourth Streamization The Dumbar/Jones Partners For Office of Historic Proffice Information Sources on this Professional Professio	listorian et Des Moines, IA 5030 hip eservation Use Or	Date O Telephone	Fall 1991 515/280-8026
repared by William C. Page. Public For ddress 104 Southwest Fourth Straganization The Dumbar/Jones Partners or Office of Historic Proffice Information Sources on this Prof [] County Resource File	distorian eet Des Moines, IA 5030 hip eservation Use Or operty []R	Date Date Telephone nly deview and Compliance	Fall 1991 515/280-8026 Project:
repared by William C. Page. Public Feddress 104 Southwest Fourth Straganization The Dunbar/Jones Partners For Office of Historic Pr Office Information Sources on this Pro [] County Resource File [] Windshield Survey	distorian eet Des Moines, IA 5030 hip eservation Use Or operty []R	Date Date Telephone Ily Leview and Compliance	Fall 1991 515/280-8026 Project:
repared by William C. Page. Public Feddress 104 Southwest Fourth Streamization The Dunbar/Jones Partners or Office of Historic Pr Office Information Sources on this Prof. [] County Resource File [] Windshield Survey [] National Register [] Grants-in-Aid:	distorian eet Des Moines, IA 5030 hip eservation Use Or operty []R	Date Description Date Telephone Dily Deview and Compliance Other Description	Fall 1991 515/280-8026 Project:
repared by William C. Page. Public F. ddress 104 Southwest Fourth Str rganization The Dunbar/Jones Partners or Office of Historic Pr Office Information Sources on this Pro [] County Resource File [] Windshield Survey	distorian eet Des Moines, IA 5030 hip eservation Use Or operty []R	Date Description Date Telephone Dily Deview and Compliance Other Description	Fall 1991 515/280-8026 Project:
repared by William C. Page. Public F. ddress 104 Southwest Fourth Str. rganization The Dunbar/Jones Partners For Office of Historic Pr Office Information Sources on this Pro [] County Resource File [] Windshield Survey [] National Register [] Grants-in-Aid: [] Determination of Eligibility	distorian eet Des Moines, IA 5030 hip eservation Use Or operty []R	Date Description Date Telephone Dity Deview and Compliance Other Dther Dther	Fall 1991 515/280-8026 Project:
repared by William C. Page. Public Indiress 104 Southwest Fourth Structure The Dunbar/Jones Partners For Office of Historic Proceedings of County Resource File [1] Windshield Survey [1] National Register [1] Grants-in-Aid: [1] Determination of Eligibility	Vistorian Set Des Moines IA 5030 hip eservation Use Or operty []R	Date Delephone Telephone Other Other Other Other Other Other Other	Fall 1991 515/280-8026 Project:
repared by William C. Page. Public Indiress 104 Southwest Fourth Structure The Dunbar/Jones Partners For Office of Historic Proceedings of the Procedure The Proceedings of the Procedure The Procedure The Procedure The Proceedings of the Procedure The	Vistorian Set Des Moines IA 5030 hip eservation Use Or operty []R	Date Description Date Telephone Discription Description Descriptio	Fall 1991 515/280-8026 Project:
repared by William C. Page. Public I ddress 104 Southwest Fourth Str rganization The Dunbar/Jones Partners For Office of Historic Pr Office Information Sources on this Pro [] County Resource File [] Windshield Survey [] National Register [] Grants-in-Aid: [] Determination of Eligibility Subject Traces a	listorian eet Des Moines, IA 5030 hip eservation Use Or operty []R	Date Description Date Description Descript	Fall 1991 515/280-8026 Project:
OrganizationThe Dunbar/Jones Partners For Office of Historic Pr Office Information Sources on this Prof. [] County Resource File [] Windshield Survey [] National Register [] Grants-in-Aid: [] Determination of Eligibility Subject Traces a b.	listorian eet Des Moines, IA 5030 hip eservation Use Or operty []R	Date Description Date Telephone Discription Description Descriptio	Fall 1991 515/280-8026 Project:

Bureau of Historic Preservation Iowa State Department of Cultural Affairs Capitol Complex Des Moines, Iowa 50319

Site Number	026
DIO I THIIDOL	020

CONTINUATION SHEET

Significance

20. Architectural Significance

This is a two-story, brick commercial building with a one-room wide facade. It relates in design to its neighbor to the west, 219 Main Street. Both these rooms were already in place in 1907 each containing, on the second floor, two-bays, each sharing a centrally located second-floor bay, which served as a central hall and stairway for the building, and each sharing a united architectural design. An elaborate cornice to this building is the most evident element of this design. The facade of this building is shown in a 1907 photograph of Ames reproduced by the Octagon Center for the Arts as one of its "Faces of Our Founders" graphics.

Sometime in the 1930s or 1940s and evidently at the same time, both 217 and 219 Main Street received face-lifts. Although the face-lift respected the five-bay configuration of the second floor, most everything else was altered. The second floor now features a plaque area defined by courses of outset brick and a plaque field made up of a checkerboard design formed from soldier and sailor courses. The plaque is now picked out in white paint. Lintels and sills of the windows are brick and also painted white. Although the 2/2 double hung windows appear to be replacements, the fenestration treatment respects the cavities of the 1920s or 1930s facade-lift. A tile coping caps the building. The first floor has been altered since the face-lift. Windows of the storefront have been blocked down and a fixed metal canopy is now situated in this area.

This building is significant as one example of the Ames commercial district's fascination with brick detailing. The building is also one of the few commercial rooms within a commercial block which, when face-lifted, continued to read as a unit with its companion commercial room. This relationship in Ames was usually broken when a commercial block was face-lifted. The Tilden Block is one case in point.

Although the window treatment on the second floor is distracting, this building could contribute to an historic commercial district that takes its period of significance from the first half of the Twentieth Century.

Site Number	027	
District Name		
Man Reference		

	Moines, Iowa 50319			Map R	eference		
Ide	entification						
2.	Site Name Village/Town/City Street Address	COMMERCIAL BUI AMES 219 MAIN STREET	LDING Township_	WASHIN	GTON Cou	inty STORY	
4.	Legal Location Urban:	subdivision township		ock ge	parcel section	subparcel 1/4 section of 1/4 section	
6.		(Street address)			; Acreage	(State)	(Zip)
8.	Use: Present	COMMERCIAL	0	riginal CO	MMERCIA	L	
De	scription						
9. 10.	Date of Construction: _ Building Type [_] single-family dwelli [_] multiple-family dwelli [X] commercial Exterior walls:]	elling [] education	_Architect/Bu	other publi		[] religio [] agricu ingles [] stucco	ltural
12.	Structural System: [_]	wood frame with interlocking walls [_] iron frame					
14.	Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, ad (see nex	ellent [X] good []: site [] movedif so, whe ditions (with dates and arch tt page) nd Property: [] barn [n?itect, if known	•			site:
	Is the building endanger Surroundings of the buildings	red: [X] no [] yesif so ilding: [] open land [] w _] residential [] o				lensely built-up [X]	commercial
18.	Мар		19.	Photo looking		otographer <u>Page</u>	
				500 217 1	TAMALA		

[] c. Ames Noncontributing	(Key structure/individually may qualify (Contributing structure) (Not eligible/intrusion)	for the National Re	egister)	
See continuation sheet.				,
[] s. Key structure/individually m [] b. Contributing structure (Ame [x] c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ame The width of the facade at 219 masked because this building width, nonetheless, calls attention		es. This fact is sign. This varicial growth in A	ation in	
			,	
22. Sources (for primary and secondar	y sources, give complete facts of public	ation: author, title	e, place of publication,	date, etc
Prepared by William C. Page. Publi		Date	Fall 1991	
Address 104 Southwest Fourth	Street Des Moines, IA 50309	DateTelephone	Fall 1991 515/280-8026	
	Property [] Other [] Other [] Other [] Other [] Other	Telephone	515/280-8026	
Address 104 Southwest Fourth: Organization The Dunbar/Jones Partn For Office of Historic I 1. Office Information Sources on this [] County Resource File [] Windshield Survey [] National Register [] Grants-in-Aid:	Property [] Other [] Other [] Other [] Other [] Other	Telephone	515/280-8026	

(Indicate sources of information for all statements)

Significance

Bureau of Historic Preservation Iowa State Department of Cultural Affairs Capitol Complex Des Moines, Iowa 50319

Site Number 027	
-----------------	--

CONTINUATION SHEET

Significance

20. Architectural Significance

This is a two-story, brick commercial building with a one-room wide facade, albeit unusually narrow. It relates in design to its neighbor to the east, 217 Main Street. Both these rooms were already in place in 1907, each containing, on the second floor, two-bays, each sharing a centrally located second-floor bay, which served as a central hall and stairway for the building, and each sharing a united architectural design. An elaborate cornice to this building is the most evident element of this design. The facade of this building is shown in a 1907 photograph of Ames reproduced by the Octagon Center for the Arts as one of its "Faces of Our Founders" graphics.

Sometime in the 1930s or 1940s and evidently at the same time, both 217 and 219 Main Street received face-lifts. Although the face-lift respected the five-bay configuration of the second floor, most everything else was altered. The second floor now features a plaque area defined by courses of outset brick and a plaque field made up of a checkerboard design formed from soldier and sailor courses. The plaque is now picked out in white paint. Lintels and sills of the windows are brick and also painted white. Although the 2/2 double hung windows appear to be replacements, the fenestration treatment respects the cavities of the 1920s or 1930s facade-lift. A tile coping caps the building. The first floor has been altered since the face-lift. Windows of the storefront have been blocked down and a fixed metal canopy is now situated in this area.

This building is significant as one example of the Ames commercial district's fascination with brick detailing. The building is also one of the few commercial rooms within a commercial block which, when face-lifted, continued to read as a unit with its companion commercial room. This relationship in Ames was usually broken when a commercial block was face-lifted, the Tilden Block at 213-215 Main Street being an example of this.

In 1911 this building housed a bar and saloon. For a long time the building housed shoe stores, one known as The Bootery operated by William H. Gernes. The business changed hands during the Great Depression. Emerhoffs later purchased the business and operated it from this room until moving several doors east.

Although the window treatment on the second floor is distracting, this building could contribute to an historic commercial district that takes its period of significance from the first half of the Twentieth Century.

Site Number	028	
District Name_		
Man Reference		

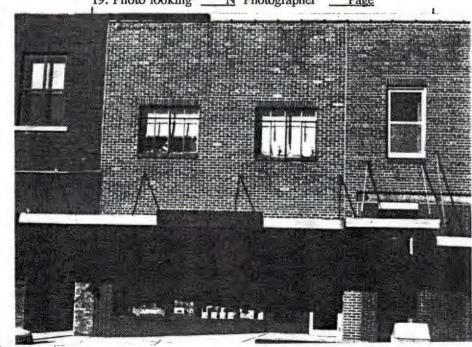
1.	Site Name COMMERCIAL BUILDING
	Village/Town/City AMES Township WASHINGTON County STORY
	Street Address 221 MAIN STREET
	Legal Location
	Urban: subdivision block parcel subparcel Rural: township range section 1/4 section of 1/4 section
6.	UTM Location: zone easting northing; Acreage Owner(s) Name
7.	Owner(s) Address
	(Street address) (City) (State) (Zip)
8.	Use: Present COMMERCIAL Original COMMERCIAL
De	scription
9.	Date of Construction: FACELIFT C. 1953 Architect/Builder
	Building Type [] single-family dwelling [] industrial [] other institutional [] religious [] agricultural [X] commercial
11.	Exterior walls:
12.	Structural System: wood frame with interlocking joints wood frame with light members (balloon frame) [X] masonry load-bearing walls iron frame steel frame with curtain walls reinforced concrete [_] other
	Condition: [] excellent [X] good [] fair [] deteriorated Integrity: [X] original site [] movedif so, when? Notes on alterations, additions (with dates and architect, if known) and any other notable features of building and site:
15.	(see next page) Related Outbuildings and Property: [] barn [] other farm structures [] carriage house [] garage [] privy [] other
16.	Is the building endangered: [X] no [] yes-if so, why?
17.	Surroundings of the building: [] open land [] woodland [] scattered outbuildings [] densely built-up [X] commercial [] industrial [] other
18.	Map 19. Photo looking N Photographer Page



	ources of information for all statemen	ts)		
20. Architectural Significance [] a. Ames Contributing	(Key structure/individually may qual	ify for the National Re	pister)	
[] b. Ames Compatible	(Contributing structure)	ing for all frame and	Siberi	
[x] c. Ames Noncontributing	(Not eligible/intrusion)			
constructed prior to 1896, according total facelift about 1953. Althoremain the same, new brick ve appears to have been altered ag	nercial building with a one-root ording to Sanborn fire insurance ough the window configuration eneer completely changes this fa- gain at a later time. The original ports the second floor remains v	e maps, this buildi is on the second flo acade. The first flo I structural I-beam	ng received a poor appear to poor storefront with its)
the facelift reaches 50 years of	an historic district. The building age to determine if its architectual and its neighbors would not design.	tural significance v	varrants, at	
21. Historical Significance The	me(s)			
[] a. Key structure/individually m	ay qualify for the National Register (A	mes Contributing)		
[] b. Contributing structure (Ame [x] c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ame				
	0			
This building does not obtain h	nistorical significance at this tin	ne.		
	,		• •	
22. Sources (for primary and secondary		blication: author, title		e, etc
Prepared by William C. Page. Public	: Historian	Date	Fall 1991	te, etc
Prepared by William C. Page. Public Address 104 Southwest Fourth S	: Historian Street Des Moines, IA 50309	Date	Fall 1991	te, etc
Prepared by William C. Page. Public Address 104 Southwest Fourth Sorganization The Dunbar/Jones Partner For Office of Historic P	Historian Street Des Moines, IA 50309 ership Preservation Use Only	DateTelephone	Fall 1991 515/280-8026	te, etc
Prepared by William C. Page. Public Address 104 Southwest Fourth Sorganization The Dunbar/Jones Partner For Office of Historic P. 1. Office Information Sources on this I	C Historian Street Des Moines, IA 50309 ership Preservation Use Only Property [] Revie	DateTelephone	Fall 1991 515/280-8026	
Prepared by William C. Page. Public Address 104 Southwest Fourth Sorganization The Dunbar/Jones Partner For Office of Historic P 1. Office Information Sources on this I [] County Resource File [] Windshield Survey	C Historian Street Des Moines, IA 50309 ership Preservation Use Only Property [] Revie	DateTelephone	Fall 1991 515/280-8026	
Prepared by William C. Page. Public Address 104 Southwest Fourth Sorganization The Dunbar/Jones Partner For Office of Historic For Office Information Sources on this I [] County Resource File [] Windshield Survey [] National Register	Historian Street Des Moines, IA 50309 ership Preservation Use Only Property [] Revie	DateTelephonewand Compliance Pro	Fall 1991 515/280-8026	
Prepared by William C. Page. Public Address 104 Southwest Fourth Sorganization The Dunbar/Jones Partner For Office of Historic For Office Information Sources on this I [] County Resource File [] Windshield Survey [] National Register [] Grants-in-Aid:	Property [] Other [] Other [] Other	DateTelephonewand Compliance Pro	Fall 1991 515/280-8026	
Prepared by William C. Page. Public Address 104 Southwest Fourth Sorganization The Dunbar/Jones Partner For Office of Historic For Office Information Sources on this I [] County Resource File [] Windshield Survey [] National Register	Property [] Other [] Other [] Other	DateTelephonewand Compliance Pro	Fall 1991 515/280-8026	
Prepared by William C. Page. Public Address 104 Southwest Fourth Sorganization The Dunbar/Jones Partner For Office of Historic For Office Information Sources on this I [] County Resource File [] Windshield Survey [] National Register [] Grants-in-Aid:	Property [] Other [] Other [] Other	DateTelephonewand Compliance Pro	Fall 1991 515/280-8026	
Prepared by William C. Page. Public Address 104 Southwest Fourth Sorganization The Dunbar/Jones Partner For Office of Historic P 1. Office Information Sources on this I [] County Resource File [] Windshield Survey [] National Register [] Grants-in-Aid: [] Determination of Eligibility	Property [] Other [] Other	DateTelephonewand Compliance Pro	Fall 1991 515/280-8026	
Prepared by William C. Page. Public Address 104 Southwest Fourth Sorganization The Dunbar/Jones Partner For Office of Historic For Office Information Sources on this I [] County Resource File [] Windshield Survey [] National Register [] Grants-in-Aid: [] Determination of Eligibility	Property [] Other [] Other	Date Telephone w and Compliance Pro	Fall 1991 515/280-8026	
Prepared by	Property [] Other [] Other	DateTelephonewand Compliance Pro	Fall 1991 515/280-8026	
Prepared by	C Historian Street Des Moines, IA 50309 ership Preservation Use Only Property [] Review [] Other [] Other [] Other	DateTelephonewand Compliance Pro	Fall 1991 515/280-8026	
Prepared by	C Historian Street Des Moines, IA 50309 ership Preservation Use Only Property [] Review [] Other [] Other [] Other	DateTelephonewand Compliance Pro	Fall 1991 515/280-8026	

Site Number	029		
District Name			
Man Reference			

1.	Site Name	COMMERCIAL BUI				
2.	Village/Town/City	AMES	Township_W	ASHINGTON C	County STORY	
3.	Street Address	223 MAIN STREET				
4.	Legal Location				er er Sta	
	Urban: Rural:	subdivision township	block range	parcel	Subparcel 1/4 section of 1/4 section	n
5.	UTM Location: zone	easting	northing	; Acreage		
	Owner(s) Name		0			
	Owner(s) Address					
	,	(Street address)	. (City)	(State)	(Zip)
8.	Use: Present	COMMERCIAL	Origi	nal COMMERC	CIAL	
De	scription	·				
9	Date of Construction	FACELIFT C. 1953	Architect/Ruilde	r		
	Building Type		an annative of the fall of			
	single-family dwell	ing [] industrial		[] other institution	nal [_] relig	ions
	multiple-family dw			_ public		
	[X] commercial			E paorio	الما موسد	· ·
IT.		clapboard [] stone []	XI brick [] boar	d and batten	shingles [] stuce	'n
	[] other	- Solomo E				
12.		wood frame with interlocki				
		ing walls [] iron frame	steel fi	rame with curtain wa	alls [] reinforced con	crete
	other					
13.	Condition: [_] exc	ellent [X] good []:	fair []deter	riorated		
		site moved-if so, whe				,
	Notes on alterations, ac	Iditions (with dates and arch	itect, if known) ar	d any other notable	features of building and	1 site:
		xt page)		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	3	
15.		nd Property: [] barn [other farm struc	tures [] carriage !	house [] garage	_] privy
	other					
16.	Is the building endange	red: [X] no [] yesif so	, why?			
17	Surroundings of the hu	ildings [] onen land []	codiend [] acatt	ared outhwildings [I dencely byilt up IV	Laammaraia
L /.	[_] industrial	ilding: [] open land [] w		caca outoundings [densely ount-up {X	J commercia
			ики			
18.	Мар	M	19. Pho	to looking N	Photographer Pag	e
	1	articles.		Appendict of Artist	to the substitute of above and above above and above and above above above and above above and above and above and above and above	1

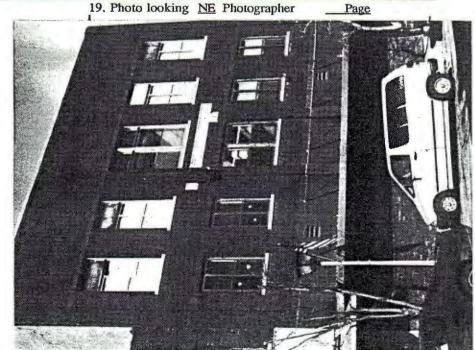


20	nific	ance (Indicate	sources o	f information for a	il statements)			
		ectural Significance						
	[] a.	Ames Contributing		structure/individual	y may qualify	for the National R	egister)	
		Ames Compatible Ames Noncontributing		ributing structure) eligible/intrusion)				
	[A] C.	Tatios Troncomatosang	(1100	ongroid indusion)				
	buildir includ feeling brickw bevele first fle	s a one-story, brick corring was constructed betted, on the second floor in marked contrast to worked conceits, such as d, harken back to earlie our storefront has been on in an historic district	ween 19 c, a recont the stand s the sol er details substan	000 and 1911, the of the offiguration of the dard verticality dier laid lintels in the vocabulation.	te facade wante windows, in the Ames and the protection of Ames	s facelifted in which now concentral busine cruding headers commercial ar	the 1950s. This provey a horizontal ss district. A few s as sills laid chitecture. The	,
		uilding should be reeva			ches 50 year	rs to determine	if it might	
		•		-1			Δ.	
	Historic	al Significance Th	neme(s)		5			
	[] a. [] b.	Key structure/individually a Contributing structure (Am	may qualit	fy for the National . atible)	Register (Ames	Contributing)		
		Not eligible/intrusion (Am						
						۸		
	Histor	ical significance does r	not obtai	in for this buildi	ng.			
	220002		100 000		8-			
22.	Source	s (for primary and seconda	ry source	es, give complete f	acts of publica	ation: author, titl	e, place of publication, date	, etc
	ared by							,
Prep		William C. Page, Publ	ic Histori	ian		Date	Fall 1991	,
	ress	William C. Page. Publ 104 Southwest Fourth			50309	Date Telephone	Fall 1991 515/280-8026	
Add	•	104 Southwest Fourth	Street		50309			
Add	ressanizatio	104 Southwest Fourth	Street nership	Des Moines, IA				
Addi Orga For	ressanizatio r Off	104 Southwest Fourth The Dunbar/Jones Parti fice of Historic Information Sources on this	Street nership Preser s Property	Des Moines, IA	Only		515/280-8026	
For	ress_anization r Office I	104 Southwest Fourth The Dunbar/Jones Partifice of Historic Information Sources on this Inty Resource File	Street nership Preser Property	Des Moines, IA	Only	Telephone	515/280-8026 oject:	
Addi Orga For	ressanization r Office I [] Cour [] Wind	104 Southwest Fourth In The Dunbar/Jones Part fice of Historic Information Sources on this Inty Resource File Idshield Survey	Street nership Preser	Des Moines, IA	Only [] Review ar [] Other	Telephone	515/280-8026 oject:	
Addi Orga For	ress_anization r Office I [] Cour [] Wind [] Nation [] Gran	104 Southwest Fourth In The Dunbar/Jones Part fice of Historic Information Sources on this Inty Resource File dishield Survey Into Internation Register Ints-in-Aid:	Street nership Preser Property	Des Moines, IA	Only [] Review ar [] Other [] Other	Telephone	515/280-8026 oject:	
Addi Orga For	ress_anization r Office I [] Cour [] Wind [] Nation [] Gran	104 Southwest Fourth In The Dunbar/Jones Part fice of Historic Information Sources on this Inty Resource File Idshield Survey	Street nership Preser Property	Des Moines, IA	Only [] Review ar [] Other [] Other	Telephone	515/280-8026 oject:	
Additional	ress_anization r Office I [] Cour [] Wind [] Nation [] Gran	104 Southwest Fourth In The Dunbar/Jones Part fice of Historic Information Sources on this Inty Resource File_ Idshield Survey Into Internation of Eligibility	Street nership Preser Property	Des Moines, IA	Only [] Review ar [] Other [] Other	Telephone	515/280-8026 oject:	
Addi Orga For 1. (ressanizatio r Office I [] Cour [] Wind [] Natia [] Grar [] Dete	104 Southwest Fourth InThe Dunbar/Jones Part fice of Historic Information Sources on this Inty Resource File Idshield Survey Idshield Survey Information of Eligibility Traces	Street nership Presents Property	Des Moines, IA	Only [] Review ar [] Other [] Other [] Other	Telephone nd Compliance Pr 3. Photo I	515/280-8026 oject: mages	
Addition Organia	ressanizatio r Office I [] Cour [] Wind [] Natia [] Grar [] Dete	104 Southwest Fourth InThe Dunbar/Jones Part fice of Historic Information Sources on this Inty Resource File Idshield Survey Idshield Survey Information of Eligibility Traces	Street nership Presents Property	Des Moines, IA	Only [] Review ar [] Other [] Other [] Other	Telephone nd Compliance Pr 3. Photo I	515/280-8026 oject: mages	
Additional	ressanizatio r Office I [] Cour [] Wint [] Nati [] Grar [] Dete	104 Southwest Fourth InThe Dunbar/Jones Part fice of Historic Information Sources on this Inty Resource File Idshield Survey Install Register Install Examination of Eligibility Traces	Street nership Presents Property	Des Moines, IA	Only [] Review ar [] Other [] Other [] Other	Telephone nd Compliance Pr 3. Photo I	515/280-8026 oject: mages	
Addi Orga For 1. (2. 3 a. b. c.	ressannization r Office I [] Cour [] Winn [] Nati [] Grar [] Dete	104 Southwest Fourth InThe Dunbar/Jones Part fice of Historic Information Sources on this Inty Resource File Idshield Survey Idshield Survey Information of Eligibility Traces	Street nership Preser 3 Property	Des Moines, IA	Only [] Review ar [] Other [] Other [] Other	Telephone nd Compliance Pr 3. Photo I	515/280-8026 oject: mages	
Addition Organia For State of	ressannization r Office I [] Cour [] Winn [] Nati [] Grar [] Dete	104 Southwest Fourth InThe Dunbar/Jones Parti- fice of Historic Information Sources on this Inty Resource File Idshield Survey Institute In	Street nership Preser 3 Property	Des Moines, IA	Only [] Review ar [] Other [] Other [] Other	Telephone nd Compliance Pr 3. Photo I	515/280-8026 oject: mages	

Site Number	030	
District Name		
Man Reference		

w 4		. *	~			
IA.	OM	fnı	ts	00	Ť1	an
IUI		ы.	11		Ŀ	on

1	Site Name	INTERNATIONAL (ORDER OF ODD F	ELLOWS TEM	IPLE	
	Village/Town/City				inty STORY	
	Street Address		EET			
	Legal Location					
	Urban: Rural:	subdivision township	block range	parcel section	subparcel 1/4 section of 1/4 section	
		easting		, Acreage		
7.	Owner(s) Address	(Street address)	(City)		(State)	(Zip)
8.	Use: Present	COMMERCIAL	Original_	COMMERCIA	AL ·	
De	scription					
	_	1918*	Architect/Builder_			
	Building Type [_] single-family dwelli [_] multiple-family dwe [X] commercial			other institutional public	[_] religion [_] agricul	
11.	Exterior walls: [] other	clapboard [] stone [X] brick [] board and	d batten	ingles stucco	-
12.		wood frame with interlocking walls [] iron frame				
13. 14.	Integrity: [X] original	ellent [X] good [] site [] movedif so, who	en?			
	Notes on alterations, ad	ditions (with dates and arch tt page)	nitect, if known) and an	•		ite:
15.	Related Outbuildings ar other	nd Property: [] barn [_] other farm structures	carriage hou	ise [] garage []	privy
16.		ed: [X] no [] yes-if so	o, why?			
17.		ilding: [] open land [] v _] residential [] o	voodland [] scattered other	outbuildings []	densely built-up [X] o	ommercial
10	Man		10 Photo le	olding NE Dhoto	combon Dave	



Sig	initicance (Indicate	sources of information for all statements)
20.	Architectural Significance	
	[x] a. Ames Contributing [] b. Ames Compatible	(Key structure/individually may qualify for the National Register)
	[] c. Ames Companie	(Contributing structure) (Not eligible/intrusion)
	[].	(and one of the other)
	See continuation sheet.	
21	Historical Significance Ti	neme(s)
21,	[x] a. Key structure/individually	may qualify for the National Register (Ames Contributing)
	[] b. Contributing structure (An	nes Compatible)
	[] c. Not eligible/intrusion (An	nes Non-Contributing)
		0-1911, this building was the home of the Ames Lodge Number ames Rebekah Lodge Number 108. The building also served as a
	meeting hall for other comm	unity groups as well. Included in these were the Ellsworth Post of
	the Grand Army of the Repu	
	A serious fire on December	10, 1917, destroyed much of this building. The fire took hold late
	on a hitterly cold winter nigh	t. Many business people rushed to their business houses to protect
		spread. Although water pressure was low, the Ames volunteer fire
		ent the flames from spreading and extinguished the fire.**
	department was acre to prove	are the manual and approximate the manual and manual an
	The rebuilt structure allowed	access to the upper floors from a central entryway on the first floor.
		r this building is the year of this reconstruction because the facade
	was totally rebuilt.	
		e first floor served mercantile purposes. In 1919, for example, 227
		e, Grocer. Two years beforehand, in 1917, Poole was located at
	223 Main Street.	
	PROF. 1 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	
		storically because it calls attention to the upbuilding of this block on
	Main Sueet with permanent	buildings replacing those of wood frame construction.
22.	Sources (for primary and secondary	ry sources, give complete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, etc
	,	-,, - ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	**Meads, Gladys, Between the Sk	unk and Squaw Creek, page 166.
Pre	pared by William C. Page, Pub	ic Historian Date Fall 1991
		Street Des Moines, IA 50309 Telephone 515/280-8026
Org	anization The Dunbar/Jones Part	nership
Tr.	- Office of Wistonia	Description Has Only
ru	r Office of Historic	Preservation Use Only
1.	Office Information Sources on this	Property [] Review and Compliance Project:
	[] County Resource File	
	[] Windshield Survey	[] Other
	National Register	[] Other
	[] Grants-in-Aid: [] Determination of Eligibility	[] Other
	[] Determination of Eligibility _	
		3. Photo Images
2.	Subject Traces	
٦,		
U.		
0		

Bureau of Historic Preservation Iowa State Department of Cultural Affairs Capitol Complex Des Moines, Iowa 50319

Site Number	030
-------------	-----

CONTINUATION SHEET

Significance

20. Architectural Significance

This is a three-story, brick building containing five bays and influenced in design by the commercial style of architecture. Notable in this regard is the basketweave brickwork decorating the parapet of the building, the three lozenges worked in brick below, and the stringcourses worked in soldier brick, which run the length of the facade and visually serve as lintels for the windows on the second and third floors. The second and third floor windows, additionally, appear to retain their original configurations. Fenestration is complex. Windows are paired in each of the bays. The central bay features 2/2 double hung sash whereas the flanking bays may have a different design. In each instance, the windows on the third floor contain lights above the sash giving them the feeling of Chicago style window design. The building contains a name plaque of cast concrete between the second and third floor in the central bay. Brick pilasters protrude from each side of the building. They also flank the central bay although here they only run from the first to the second floors.

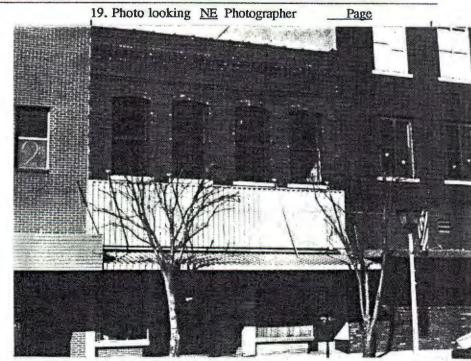
The first floor storefront has been greatly altered. The building would be vastly improved by a sympathetic design on the first floor. Still the overall integrity of the building is high.

This building is one of the few three-story buildings in the central business district of Ames and the only one on Main Street. It is, in addition, unusually wide containing, as it does, a facade of some 80 feet. A standard commercial block in Ames contains 56 feet (231-233 Main Street, for example). Because of its height and its width, the Odd Fellows Temple makes a powerful visual impact.

As a large, imposing, building dramatically showing influences of the commercial style of architecture, this building is contributing/key in an historic district.

Site Number	031
District Name_	
Man Reference	

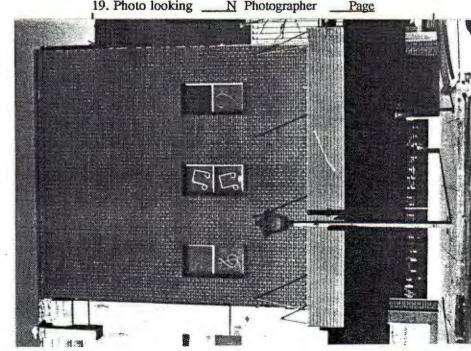
1.	Site Name COMMERCIAL BUILDING
2.	Village/Town/City AMES Township WASHINGTON County STORY
	Street Address 229 MAIN STREET
	Legal Location
	Urban: subdivision block parcel subparcel Rural: township range section 1/4 section of 1/4 section
5.	UTM Location: zone easting northing; Acreage
6.	Owner(s) Name
7.	Owner(s) Address
	(Street address) (City) (State) (Zip)
8.	Use: Present - COMMERCIAL Original COMMERCIAL
De	cription
9.	Date of Construction: BET. 1900-1911* Architect/Builder
	Building Type [] single-family dwelling [] industrial [] other institutional [] religious [] multiple-family dwelling [] education [] public [] agricultural [X] commercial Exterior walls: [] clapboard [] stone [X] brick [] board and batten [] shingles [] stucco [] other
12.	Structural System: wood frame with interlocking joints wood frame with light members (balloon frame) [X] masonry load-bearing walls iron frame steel frame with curtain walls reinforced concrete other
13	Condition: [] excellent [X] good [] fair [] deteriorated
	Integrity: [X] original site [] moved—if so, when? Notes on alterations, additions (with dates and architect, if known) and any other notable features of building and site: (see next page)
15.	Related Outbuildings and Property:
16.	Is the building endangered: [X] no [] yesif so, why?
17.	Surroundings of the building: [] open land [] woodland [] scattered outbuildings [] densely built-up [X] commercial [] industrial [] residential [] other
18.	Map 19. Photo looking NE Photographer Page



	ces of information for all statement	s)	•	
20. Architectural Significance [x] a. Ames Contributing	(Key structure/individually may qual	fy for the National P	agistos)	
[] b. Ames Compatible	(Contributing structure)	ily for the National R	egister)	
[] c. Ames Noncontributing	(Not eligible/intrusion)			
Built between 1900 and 1911, thigh level of integrity. The face cast concrete lintels. Two string windows and the cornice. The caps the parapet. The simplified Victorian architectural sub-type and, if the distracting metal sidi sympathetic to the original store compatible/contributing building	de features 1/1 double hung secourses of protruding brick de ornice itself features denticular styling of this building illustration. The first floor of this building were removed above the warront implemented, this resource.	ash with segment ecorate the area be ated brickwork. A rates a late examp ag has been substatindows and a des	al arches and etween the A tile coping le of the High untially altered ign more)
			ŧ	
21. Historical Significance Them	e(s)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
[] a. Key structure/individually may		mes Contributing)		
[x] b. Contributing structure (Ames] c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ames				
() or the organization (inner	ton Conditioning)			
The 1911 Sanborn indicates this the growing expansion of the A Nineteenth Century and the repl commercial buildings construct	nes central business district was cement of wood frame building	vestwards at the e	nd of the	
22. Sources (for primary and secondary * Sanborn fire insurance maps for 19		olication: author, titl	e, place of publication, da	ite, t
Prepared by William C. Page. Public		Date	Fall 1991	
Address 104 Southwest Fourth St		Telephone	515/280-8026	
Organization The Dunbar/Jones Partner	hip			
For Office of Historic Pr	eservation Use Only			
Office Information Sources on this Pr [] County Resource File	pperty [] Review	w and Compliance P	roject	
[] Windshield Survey	[] Other			
National Register	[] Other			
[] Grants-in-Aid:	[] Other	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
[] Determination of Eligibility				
2. Subject Traces	V .	3. Photo	Images	
a				
b				
c.				
d. e.				
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		•		

Site Number	032	
District Name		
Man Reference		

1	Site Name	JOSEPH L. BUDD	BUILDING		
		AMES		SHINGTON Cou	nty STORY
	Street Address				
	Legal Location				
" F,	Urban:	subdivision	n block	parcel	subparcel
	Rural:	township	range	section	1/4 section of 1/4 section
		easting	northing	; Acreage _	
6.	Owner(s) Name				
7.	Owner(s) Address			7	
		(Street address)	(Ci	y)	(State) (Zip)
8.	Use: Present	COMMERCIAL	Original	COMMERCIA	AL .
De	scription				
9	Date of Construction:	1891*	Architect/Builder		
	Building Type				
10.	single-family dwell	ing [] industrial	F	other institutional	[] religious
	multiple-family dw] public	[_] agricultural
	[X] commercial		-	_ 1	
11.		clapboard [_] stone	[X] brick [] board a	ind batten [] shi	ingles [] stucco
	other	E HALL SERVICE			
12	Structural Systems []	wood frame with interloc	king joints [] wo	od frame with light m	nembers (halloon frame)
14.		ng walls [] iron frame			
	other	ing wants I non name	succentain	ne with cuitain wans	
				_	
13.	Condition:	ellent [X] good [] fair [] deterior	rated	
14.	Integrity: [X] original	site [] moved-if so, w	hen?		
		lditions (with dates and arc	chitect, if known) and	any other notable fea	tures of building and site:
15	Released Outh ildians		C. 3 ather form at	[]	[]
13.	Related Outbuildings a	nd Property:	other farm structur	res carriage hou	ise [] garage [] privy
16		red: [X] no [] yesif	so why?		
20,	w and contained contained	tom (tri no [] jos-it	w, way.		
17.			woodland [] scattered	ed outbuildings []	densely built-up [X] commercia
	industrial	residential []	other		
18	Map		10 Photo	looking N Pho	otographer Page
10.	wah	Corne	19. Piloto		- ·
i .		Market Control of the	\$5000000000000000000000000000000000000	of the	4-1



Signific		sources of information for all statements)	
20. Archi	tectural Significance Ames Contributing	(Key structure/individually may qualif	for the National E	(Agrictor)
[] b.		(Contributing structure)	y for the ivational i	(cgister)
[x] c.	Ames Noncontributing	(Not eligible/intrusion)		
		•		
See C	ontinuation sheet.			
Sec ci	Miditation Shock			
*				•
	cal Significance Th	neme(s)		
[] a. [] b.	Key structure/individually: Contributing structure (An	may qualify for the National Register (An	ies Contributing)	
[x] c.			*	
-		-		
buildi	s of historical significaning at 233 Main Street. Street has lost its integrated in the street in t	nce for this building are noted about the Historical significance does not continue.	ve and in the dis btain, however,	scussion of the because 231
	•			
				,
Street.	The buildings at 231-233	citing Abstracts of Title concerning this are designated "Stephen's Block" on the	: 1896 Sanborn ma	p.
Prenared b	y William C. Page, Pub	lic Historian	Date	Fall 1991
Address			Telephone	515/280-8026
Organizati	on The Dunbar/Jones Part			
		Preservation Use Only		
	Information Sources on this		and Compliance P	Project:
[] Cou	inty Resource File	The state of the s		
[] Win	ndshield Survey	[] Other_		
[] Nat	ional Register	[] Other_		-
	nts-in-Aid: ermination of Eligibility	[] Onlet_		
			3. Photo	Images
2. Subject	t Traces			
_				
	1			
	1			
d.				
е.				

Bureau of Historic Preservation Iowa State Department of Cultural Affairs Capitol Complex Des Moines, Iowa 50319

Site Number	032	
-------------	-----	--

CONTINUATION SHEET

Significance

20. Architectural Significance

Constructed by Judge J. L. Stevens (this is the most usual spelling of his name) in 1891-1892 with an half interest owned by Professor Joseph L. Budd, this is presently a two-story, brick commercial building with a one-room wide facade. This building was originally associated with 233 Main Street and formed the east room of a two-room commercial block. Number 233 formed the corner room. During the first quarter of the Twentieth Century, the brick on the south and west sides of this building was stuccoed over. During the third quarter of the Twentieth Century, the facade at 231 was altered by application of new brick veneer. Because of these treatments, this commercial block now reads as two separate buildings.

In 1919 the room at 231 was occupied by Carr Hardware Company. Davis Hardware Store occupied this room for many years. In 1926 J. C. Penney's occupied this building, according to their advertisement (Ames Daily Tribune, January 11, 1926, page 6).

An historic photograph of this commercial block is included in the application for designation of the former Ames City Hall as a local historic landmark.

The second floor of both 231 and 233 was given over to an opera house and was used for this purpose until 1905 when the Ames Armory was built.

This building is an intrusion in an historic district because of the face lift of the building following World War II.

Site Number	033	
District Name_		
Map Reference		

1::	Site Name	JOHN L. STEVENS I	BUILDING			
	Village/Town/City	AMES	Township WAS	HINGTON Co	unty STORY	
	Street Address	233 MAIN STREET				
-	Legal Location	ZDJ III III I D I I I ZD I				
7.	Urban: Rural:	subdivision township	block range	parcel section	subparcel 1/4 section of 1/4 section	
5.	UTM Location: zone	easting	northing	; Acreage		
	Owner(s) Name					
	Owner(s) Address					
	,	(Street address)	(City)	(State)	(Zip)
8.	Use: Present	COMMERCIAL	Original_	COMMERCL	AL .	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
De	scription					
Q	Date of Constructions	1891*	Architect/Ruilder			
	Building Type	19/1				
TO.	single-family dwelli	ng [] industrial	ГI	other institutional	[_] religi	OHE
	multiple-family dwell			public		
	X commercial	I concation	اسا	public		nturar
11		clapboard [] stone	brick board an	d hotten [] ch	ingles	•
11.	other_		of thick [] totald an	u valteri 🔲 Si	inigics [Li stucci	
12.	Structural System: []	wood frame with interlocki	ng joints	frame with light r	nembers (balloon fran	ne)
	[X] masonry load-bearing walls					
	other					
13.	Condition: [] exce	ellent [X] good [_]	fair [] deteriora	ted		
		site moved-if so, whe				
	Notes on alterations, ad	ditions (with dates and archi	itect, if known) and ar	y other notable fe	atures of building and	site:
	(see ner		,,			
15.] other farm structure	s [] carriage ho	use [] garage [] privy
	[] other		-			I J
16.	Is the building endanger	red: [X] no [] yesif so	, why?			
17.	Surroundings of the bu	ilding:	oodland [] scattered	outbuildings []	densely built-up [X]	commercial
		_] residential or		о- —	, _	
18	Мар		19. Photo I	ooking <u>NE</u> Photo	ographer Page	
		ker .	I i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	Segment ly place for the second secon	m and the first and the second	karat go neper ont view scoolweither



Significance (Indicate sources of information	for all statements)
20. Architectural Significance	
[] a. Ames Contributing (Key structure/indiv	vidually may qualify for the National Register)
[] b. Ames Compatible (Contributing struc	
[] c. Ames Noncontributing (Not eligible/intru	sion)
See continuation sheet.	
See continuation sheet.	
•	
•	
21. Historical Significance Theme(s)	
[] a. Key structure/individually may qualify for the Nat	tional Register (Ames Contributing)
[] b. Contributing structure (Ames Compatible)	
[] c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ames Non-Contributing)	
The historical significance of this building lies i	n the feet that it become as an enem house a
The historical significance of this building lies i focal point in the central business district. Grov	If the fact that it became, as an opera house, a
rocal point in the central business district. Grov	ve Broulers Dry Goods Store Turther
reinforced this perception. The building demon	
business district. When completed, the Steven' buildings in the immediate vicinity. Most of the	
wood frame construction. Steven's Block becar	s surrounding commercial buildings were of
growing importance in the community. This bu	ine, therefore, an anchor at this corner of
growing importance in the community. This bu	maing is not evaluated at this time.
22 Sources (for primary and secondary sources give com	plete facts of publication: author, title, place of publication, date, etc
22. Dourtes (for primary and secondary sources, give comp	protestation and particular and particular p
* According to Farwell T. Brown citing Abstracts of Tit	tle concerning this building and that at 231 Main
Street. The building is designated "Stephen's Block" on	
	_
Prepared by William C. Page, Public Historian	Date Fall 1991
Address 104 Southwest Fourth Street Des Moine	
Organization The Dunbar/Jones Partnership	3. 1A 30307 Telephone 313/200-0020
Organization The Dunbar/Jones Partie iship	
For Office of Historia Description	Ugo Only
For Office of Historic Preservation	Use Only
1 Office Information Security at the Property	[1] Provident and Compliance Provident
1. Office Information Sources on this Property	[] Review and Compliance Project:
[] County Resource File	[] Other
[] Windshield Survey	[] Other
[] National Register	[] Other
[] Grants-in-Aid: [] Determination of Eligibility	[] Other
[] Determination of Engineery	
	3. Photo Images
2. Subject Traces	
a	
b	
c	
d	
e	

Bureau of Historic Preservation Iowa State Department of Cultural Affairs Capitol Complex Des Moines, Iowa 50319

	033	
Site Number		

CONTINUATION SHEET

Significance

20. Architectural Significance

The Judge John L. Stevens Building is more generally known, historically, as the Grove Brothers Dry Goods and Grocery Block. Taken together, 231-233 Main have also been known as the Steven's Block. Constructed and first occupied in 1892, this is presently a two-story, brick commercial building with a one-room wide facade. Stucco now covers the brick wall cladding. This building was originally associated with 231 Main Street and formed the west room of a two-room commercial block. J. L. Stevens constructed this building in association with J. L. Budd, professor at Iowa State.

Although 233 is a corner lot building, it has a single facade which faces south. During the first quarter of the Twentieth Century, the brick on the south and west sides of this building was stuccoed over. During the third quarter of the Twentieth Century, the facade at 231 was altered by application of new brick veneer. Because of these treatments, this commercial block now reads as two separate buildings.

J. J. Grove opened his business in 1892 in partnership with Mr. Zenor. Their relationship was dissolved seven months later. The business then became Grove Brothers and later J. J. Grove. In the 1920s the building was occupied by the Ames Art Shop and J. J. Tillamoney (Ames Daily Tribune, October 6, 1926, page 1).

Stevens had both the commercial rooms built. Budd's ownership in this property was described in the deed (dated December 11, 1891) as including his half interest in the building now under construction. Although the deed did not stipulate dimensions, it is assumed that Budd's ownership constituted the east room. Later Budd sold his interest back to Stevens, very soon or perhaps immediately prior to Stevens selling his half interest to Mr. Davis, the hardware dealer. This was the deed that separated the two commercial rooms by linear dimensions instead of fractional interests.

The second floor of both 231 and 233 was given over to an opera house and was used for this purpose until 1905 when the Ames Armory was built.

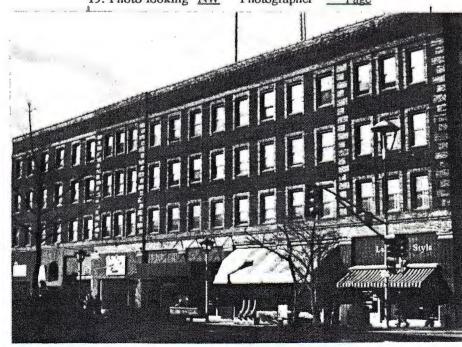
An historic photograph of this commercial block is included in the application for designation of the former Ames City Hall as a local historic landmark. An excellent historic photograph of the building is pictured on page 94 of Gladys Meads' book. A photo is included as 59.296.1-2 in the Brown Photographic Archive.

In 1991 the exterior of this building was remodeled.

This could be a contributing building in an historic commercial district if stucco is demonstrated to be an important building material in Ames and if this work was accomplished during a period of significance for the development commercial architecture in Ames. The building should be reevaluated when the recent exterior work on the building is complete. The building is not evaluated at this time for architectural significance.

Site Number	034	
District Name_		
Mon Reference		

IUC	nuncation					
1:	Site Name	SHELDON-MUNN H				
2.	Village/Town/City	AMES		SHINGTON Cou	inty STORY	
	Street Address	301-307 MAIN STREI	em			
4.	Legal Location					
ь.	Urban: Rural:	subdivision township	block	parcel	subparcel 1/4 section of 1/4 section	
6.	Owner(s) Name		northing	; Acreage _		
7.	Owner(s) Address	(Street address)	//41		(6:	(FF+)
	inc. in	(Street address)	(Cit	(y)	(State)	(Zip)
8.	Use: Present	COMMERCIAL	Original	COMMERCIA	AL .	
De	scription					
9.	Date of Construction:	1916	Architect/Builder	PROUDFOOT &	& BIRD	
	Building Type					
		ing [] industrial elling [] education] other institutional] public	[] religion [] agricul	
11.		clapboard [] stone [X] brick [] board a	nd batten [] sh	ingles [] stucco	
12.	Structural System: [_] [X] masonry load-bearin [_] other	wood frame with interlocking walls iron frame	ng joints woo	od frame with light me with curtain walls	nembers (balloon frame : [] reinforced concre	e) ete
13	Condition: []exce	ellent [X] good [] fa	air [] deterior	rated		
14.	Integrity: [X] original	site [] moved—if so, when ditions (with dates and archite	?		atures of building and s	ite:
15.		nd Property: Darn D	other farm structur	res [] carriage hou	ıse [] garage []	privy
16.	Is the building endanger	red: [X] no [] yesif so,	why?			
	Surroundings of the bui	ilding: [] open land [] wo	odland [] scattere	ed outbuildings	densely built-up [X] c	ommercial
18.	Мар	444444			otographer Page	1



20.	[x] a. [] b.	Ames Contributing Ames Compatible Ames Noncontributing	(Key structure/individually mag (Contributing structure) (Not eligible/intrusion)	y qualify for the Nationa	l Register)	
	See co	ontinuation sheet.				-
21.	[x] a. [] b.			ter (Ames Contributing)		·
	See co	ontinuation sheet.				
	41					
22.	Source	s (for primary and seconda	ry sources, give complete facts of	of publication: author,	title, place of publication	n, date, etc
		ollowing newspaper artibusiness community.	cles show the importance o	f the hotel as an issu	e within the	
	Ca		Live Issue Now/Stock Companionibed, Which is a Good Start M			
	of		Large Number of Influential Mer Formed in association with Com			
	Co	mmittee Getting Busy." "	URED/The Tilden Bros. Compan The proposed plan will give at le ow stands and one next north."	ast two store rooms on	the ground floor,	
	Pu str ho	rchased;" Ames Daily Tribe eet, "Ames would much rati stelry yet the people of this	Marshalltown Attorney Will Poune; May 6, 1909. Although thiner see Mr. Canaday tear the old city will be glad to learn that they in need of more and better hote.	s will expand the Ame building down and buil new addition is to be	s hotel on Main d a fine new	
Pre	pared by	William C. Page, Publ	ic Historian	Date	Fall 1991	
Add	lress	104 Southwest Fourth The Dunbar/Jones Part	Street Des Moines, IA 503	79 Telephone	515/280-8026	
			Preservation Use O	- l		
				шу		
1	Office I	nformation Sources on this nty Resource File	Property []F	Review and Compliance	Project:	•
	[] Win	dshield Survey	[]	Other		
	[] Nati	onal Register		Other		
	[] Gran	nts-in-Aid: ermination of Eligibility	[](Other		
2.	Subject			3. Phot	o Images	
b.						
C.						
e.				•		

(Indicate sources of information for all statements)

Bureau of Historic Preservation Iowa State Department of Cultural Affairs Capitol Complex Des Moines, Iowa 50319

Site Number	034	*

CONTINUATION SHEET

Significance

20. Architectural Significance

This is a four-story brick commercial building located at the corner of Main Kellogg. The building features a double facade, one facing each of the corner streets. This is the most complex historic commercial building in Ames in terms of size, form, and mass.

Constructed from designs by Proudfoot and Bird, architects of Des Moines, this building was one of the first, documented to date, professionally planned in the central business district. Parley Sheldon, president of the Story County Bank, entered into a joint venture with A. H. Munn to construct this building. Their choice of Proudfoot and Bird as architects had two-fold meaning. The firm, first of all, had a close relationship with the Iowa State Board of Regents and had already provided extensive architectural designs for the Iowa State campus. Secondly, Sheldon's banking rival, Wallce M. Greeley, had already employed another notable firm, Liebbe, Nourse, and Rasmussen, architects of Des Moines, to design his competiting bank building.

The south facade as it presently stands comprises six-bays. Originally a marque extended over the two centrally located bays giving this facade a strong feeling of symmetry. This marque has been removed, a canvass awning installed on the third bay from the east, and the feeling of symmetry has thus been impaired.

The fact that this building is composed using the two-part commercial block configuration helps unify its large mass into the surrounding district in a way other architectural designs would not have achieved. In this regard, note the jarring discordance which the buildings at 329 or 401 Main Street inject into the district because they do not respect this two-part block design.

Underlining the fact that much of Ames' social life took place in this hotel, the American Legion in 1925 relocated its post club room to the basement of the Sheldon-Munn (ADT, January 6, 1925, page 1). C. I. McNabb operated a barber shop from the Sheldon-Munn Hotel.

The lots to the west of this building were purchased in 1926 and an addition was built on it, effectively doubling the hotel in size. This new addition was opened to the public in February 1927 (ADT, February 16, 1926, page 1). Ben Cole, building contractor of Ames, worked as the general contractor for the Sheldon-Munn addition (ADT, June 17, 1926, page 1).

The architectural significance of the Sheldon-Munn Hotel is discussed in the historic context "Commercial Building Design in Ames: Influence of the Commercial Style of Architecture." The building is, in short, significant because its richly textured and colored brick surface, its simple rectilinear shape, and its restraint of architectural detail provided a reference point for later contractor-builders in Ames.

Bureau of Historic Preservation Iowa State Department of Cultural Affairs Capitol Complex Des Moines, Iowa 50319

Site Number	034	
-------------	-----	--

CONTINUATION SHEET

Significance

20. Historical Significance

The need for a modern hotel in Ames had been the subject of much conversation in local business circles. In 1915 an Ames investment association was organized with Parley Sheldon and A. H. Munn as largest stockholders. The association raised capital of \$25,000 for construction of a new hotel. When completed, the building featured a ballroom on the fourth floor and a large dining room stretching the entire length of the north side of the first floor.

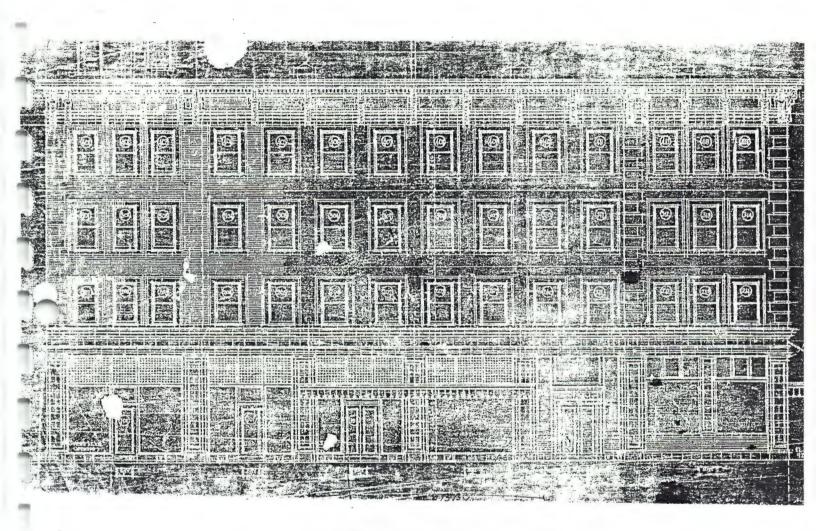
The construction of the Sheldon-Munn Hotel calls attention to the rise of Ames as an important convention center in Iowa, to the entrepreneurship of local business people cooperating to get a job done, and to boosterism in Ames. The Sheldon-Munn Hotel s also significant because its construction hearlded the expansion of the Ames central business district to the west.

Bureau of Historic Preservation Iowa State Department of Cultural Affairs Capitol Complex Des Moines, Iowa 50319

G: N 1	034	
Site Number_	0.7	

CONTINUATION SHEET

Significance



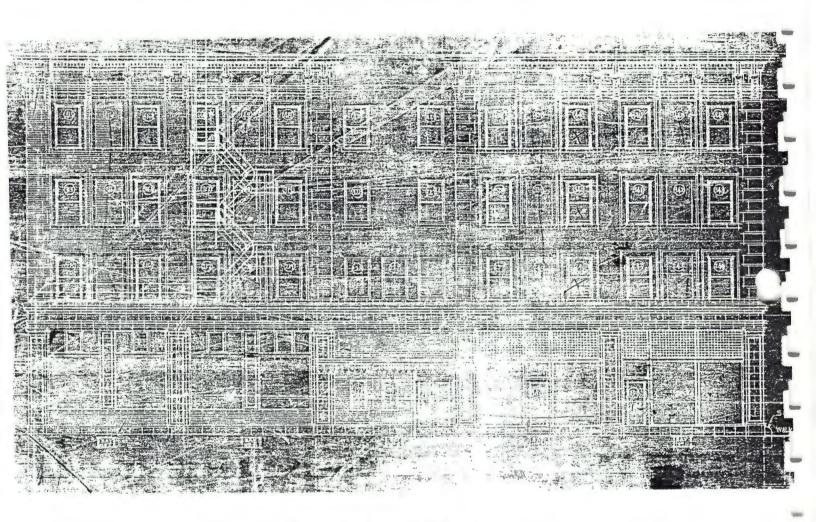
SHELDON-MUNN HOTEL
PROUDFOOT & BIRD PLANS FOR SOUTH ELEVATION
1916

Bureau of Historic Preservation Iowa State Department of Cultural Affairs Capitol Complex Des Moines, Iowa 50319

	034	
ite Number	001	

CONTINUATION SHEET

Significance



SHELDON-MUNN HOTEL
PROUDFOOT & BIRD PLANS FOR EAST ELEVATION
1916

Site Number	035	
District Name		
Man Reference		

1.	Site Name SHELDON-MUNN HOTEL ADDITION	
	Village/Town/City AMES Township WASHINGTON County STORY	
	Street Address 309-311 MAIN STREET	
4.	Legal Location	
	Urban: subdivision block parcel subparcel Rural: township range section 1/4 section of 1/4 section	
6.	UTM Location: zone easting northing ; Acreage Owner(s) Name	
7.	Owner(s) Address (Street address) (City) (State) (Zip)	
8.	Use: Present COMMERCIAL Original COMMERCIAL	
De	scription	
10.	Date of Construction: 1926-1927	
12.	Structural System: [] wood frame with interlocking joints [] wood frame with light members (balloon frame) [X] masonry load-bearing walls [] iron frame [] steel frame with curtain walls [] reinforced concrete [] other	
13. 14.	Condition: [] excellent [X] good [] fair [] deteriorated Integrity: [X] original site [] movedif so, when? Notes on alterations, additions (with dates and architect, if known) and any other notable features of building and site: (see next page)	
	Related Outbuildings and Property: [] barn [] other farm structures [] carriage house [] garage [] privy [] other	
16.	Is the building endangered: [X] no [] yesif so, why?	
17.	Surroundings of the building: _ open land _ woodland _ scattered outbuildings _ densely built-up [X] commer _ industrial _ residential _ other	cial
18.	Map 19. Photo looking NE Photographer Page	



	_		The state of the s	sources of	information for a	ll statements)	r Nest		
20			ectural Significance	/77		***			
			Ames Contributing Ames Compatible		tructure/individuall	y may qualify	y for the National I	(egister)	
			Ames Noncontributing		ligible/intrusion)				
	1.3	••	120120120120	(2100	Group, and advant,				
	0-		ntinuation sheet.						
	26	e cu	numuation sheet.						
						44.	4981		
21	. His	toric	al Significance Ti	heme(s)	C A NA 13	D / A	C + 3 + 1 - 1		
			Key structure/individually Contributing structure (An			Kegister (Am	es Contributing)		
	ii	c.	Not eligible/intrusion (An	nes Non-Co	ontributing)				
			£ figur				*		
	Tri-	:	ddision so sho Chaldon	Moon II	and salls street	am en elsa an		: A	
			ddition to the Sheldon-						
			the period. The succe onstruction of two add						
			on the upper three flo						
			of Main Street's 300						
			ce separate and distinc						
			estrates and confirms the						
			block of Main Street,						
	· m	uns	block of Main Street,	which the	e original Shek	ion-ivium	riotei nati neipe	za sumurate.	
					i c				
22	. So	urce	s (for primary and second:	ary source:	s, give complete f	acts of publi	cation: author, tit	de, place of publication,	date, etc
	Am	ies L	aily Tribune; February 16	5, 1926, pa	ige 1; June 17, 19	26, page 1.			-
								۳	
									4
Pr	ераге	d by	William C. Page, Pub	lic Historia	an		Date	Fall 1991	
	dres	-			Des Moines, IA	50309	Telephone	515/280-8026	
O	ganiz	zatio	n The Dunbar/Jones Part	tnership					
_				_					
k	or	Of	fice of Historic	Preser	vation Use	Only			
	~ ~								
i.	Office Information Sources on this Property					[] Review and Compliance Project:			
	[]	Cou	nty Resource File		All	F.1. Out			
	[]	W Inc	dshield Survey			[] Other_			
	[]	Cran	onal Register			[] Other			
	[]	Dete	ts-in-Aid:mination of Eligibility			[] Onier_			
	11	Dell							
							3. Photo	Images	
2.	Sub	ject	Traces						
1	a								
-)							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

.

Bureau of Historic Preservation Iowa State Department of Cultural Affairs Capitol Complex Des Moines, Iowa 50319

Site Number	035	
-------------	-----	--

CONTINUATION SHEET

Significance

20. Architectural Significance

The Sheldon-Munn Hotel is significant because it is the most complex historic commercial building in Ames in terms of size, form, and mass and because it was designed by Proudfoot and Bird, architects of Des Moines. Originally constructed in 1916, the building occupied 301-309 Main Street. The lots to the west, at 307-309 Main Street, were purchased in 1926 and an addition was built on them. This addition was opened to the public in February 1927. Ben Cole, building contractor of Ames, was the general contractor for the Sheldon-Munn addition.

Although erected ten years later, this addition conforms in all but a few details to he overall design of the earlier building. The brick used varied slightly in color, however, and the new addition also did not replicate the brickworked quoins which decorate 301-309.

The addition to the Sheldon-Munn Hotel should be counted as a separate historic resource to that at 301-311. The addition expanded the scale of the hotel giving it an even more monumental and impressive image. The addition also calls attention to respect for uniformity and continuity of architectural design and demonstrates how Proudfoot and Bird achieved them.

Iowa Site Inventory Bureau of Historic Preservation Iowa State Department of Cultural Affairs Capitol Complex Des Moines, Iowa 50319

Site Number	036	
District Name_	-	-
Map Reference		

lde	dentification	
1	1. Site Name C. J. LYNCH BUILDING	
	2. Village/Town/City AMES Township	WASHINGTON County STORY
	3. Street Address 313 MAIN STREET	
	4. Legal Location	
्राक्षक	Urban: subdivision b	lock parcel subparcel
	Kurst: Westing	the section the section
	5. UTM Location: zone easting northing 6. Owner(s) Name	; Acreage
	7. Owner(s) Address	
	(Street address)	(City) (State) (Zip)
8:	8. Use: Present COMMERCIAL O	riginal COMMERCIAL
11.	[] other	other institutional religious agricultural board and batten shingles stucco
12.	2. Structural System: [] wood frame with interlocking joints [X] masonry load-bearing walls [] iron frame [] ste [] other []	el frame with curtain walls [] reinforced concrete
	 Integrity: [X] original site [] movedif so, when? Notes on alterations, additions (with dates and architect, if known 	leteriorated n) and any other notable features of building and site:
	(see next page) 5. Related Outbuildings and Property: [] barn [] other farm s [] other	structures
16.	6. Is the building endangered: [X] no [] yesif so, why?	
17.	7. Surroundings of the building: [] open land [] woodland [] : [] industrial [] residential [] other	scattered outbuildings [] densely built-up [X] commercial
18.	8. Map 19.	Photo looking N Photographer Page



Significance (Indicate s	sources of information for	all statements)			
20. Architectural Significance					
[x] a. Ames Contributing	(Key structure/individue		for the National	Register)	
[] b. Ames Compatible	(Contributing structure)				
[] c. Ames Noncontributing	(Not eligible/intrusion))			
				*	
See continuation sheet.					
See conditionation sheet.	* "				
				*	
*					
	eme(s)				
[] a. Key structure/individually n	nay qualify for the Nationa	Register (Ames	Contributing)		
[x] b. Contributing structure (Ame					
[] c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ame	es Non-Contributing)				
The same beauties the Chalden	Moon West and she	Highbard Day	h Caman at	200 Main Street	
The area between the Sheldon					
was vacant prior to 1920. Alt					
of 313 Main, the rest of the ar	ea was mostly taken	ip with signb	oards. This	area of Main Street	
was on wetland. Main Street	was filled-in to raise	t up, and this	eventually e	ncouraged	
commercial development, Co					
commercial growth in this are					
block had been improved with	i two-story brick built	migs an aion	g its length.	the building at 313	
calls direct attention to this up	building of the wester	rn portion of	Ames central	business district.	
22. Sources (for primary and secondar	ry sources, give complete	facts of public	ation: author, t	itle, place of publication.	date, etc
			y-		
* 1919 Sanborn maps show this lo	. T 1000				
1717 Samurii maus suuw uns m	t vacant. In 1925, accord	ling to the Ame	s Daily Tribune	of June 2, 1925.	
the Ames City Council allowed C.					,
the Ames City Council allowed C.					U
the Ames City Council allowed C.					U
the Ames City Council allowed C.					U
the Ames City Council allowed C.					Ü
the Ames City Council allowed C. by Osborn's."	J. Lynch to construct a r		is building "wh	nich is occupied	
the Ames City Council allowed C. by Osborn's." Prepared by William C. Page, Public	J. Lynch to construct a r	ear portion to the	nis building "wh	sich is occupied Fall 1991	
the Ames City Council allowed C. by Osborn's." Prepared by William C. Page. Publi Address 104 Southwest Fourth	J. Lynch to construct a received to construct a receiv	ear portion to the	nis building "wh	sich is occupied Fall 1991	
the Ames City Council allowed C. by Osborn's." Prepared by William C. Page, Public	J. Lynch to construct a received to construct a receiv	ear portion to the	nis building "wh	sich is occupied Fall 1991	
the Ames City Council allowed C. by Osborn's." Prepared by William C. Page. Publi Address 104 Southwest Fourth Organization The Dunbar/Jones Partn	J. Lynch to construct a received to the construct a receiv	ear portion to the	nis building "wh	sich is occupied Fall 1991	
the Ames City Council allowed C. by Osborn's." Prepared by William C. Page. Publi Address 104 Southwest Fourth Organization The Dunbar/Jones Partn	J. Lynch to construct a received to the construct a receiv	ear portion to the	nis building "wh	sich is occupied Fall 1991	
the Ames City Council allowed C. by Osborn's." Prepared by William C. Page. Publi Address 104 Southwest Fourth	J. Lynch to construct a received to the construct a receiv	ear portion to the	nis building "wh	sich is occupied Fall 1991	
the Ames City Council allowed C. by Osborn's." Prepared by William C. Page. Publi Address 104 Southwest Fourth Organization The Dunbar/Jones Partn For Office of Historic 1	c Historian Street Des Moines, Idership Preservation Us	a 50309	DateTelephone	Fall 1991 515/280-8026	
the Ames City Council allowed C. by Osborn's." Prepared by William C. Page. Public Address 104 Southwest Fourth Organization The Dunbar/Jones Partners For Office of Historic 1 1. Office Information Sources on this	J. Lynch to construct a received by the storian Street Des Moines, Idership Preservation Us Property	a 50309	nis building "wh	Fall 1991 515/280-8026	
the Ames City Council allowed C. by Osborn's." Prepared by William C. Page. Publi Address 104 Southwest Fourth Organization The Dunbar/Jones Partn For Office of Historic 1 1. Office Information Sources on this [] County Resource File	J. Lynch to construct a received by the storian Street Des Moines, Learning Preservation Us	ear portion to the Source of t	DateTelephone	Fall 1991 515/280-8026 Project:	· .
the Ames City Council allowed C. by Osborn's." Prepared by William C. Page. Publi Address 104 Southwest Fourth Organization The Dunbar/Jones Partn For Office of Historic I 1. Office Information Sources on this [] County Resource File [] Windshield Survey	J. Lynch to construct a received by the storian Street Des Moines, Intership Preservation Us Property	ear portion to the A 50309 e Only [] Review as [] Other	Date Telephone	Fall 1991 515/280-8026 Project:	
the Ames City Council allowed C. by Osborn's." Prepared by William C. Page. Publi Address 104 Southwest Fourth Organization The Dunbar/Jones Partn For Office of Historic I 1. Office Information Sources on this [] County Resource File [] Windshield Survey [] National Register	J. Lynch to construct a received by the storian Street Des Moines, Learning Preservation Us	e Only [] Review at [] Other [] Other	Date Telephone	Fall 1991 515/280-8026 Project:	
the Ames City Council allowed C. by Osborn's." Prepared by William C. Page. Publi Address 104 Southwest Fourth Organization The Dunbar/Jones Partn For Office of Historic I 1. Office Information Sources on this [] County Resource File [] Windshield Survey [] National Register	J. Lynch to construct a received by the storian Street Des Moines, Learning Preservation Us	e Only [] Review at [] Other [] Other	Date Telephone	Fall 1991 515/280-8026 Project:	
the Ames City Council allowed C. by Osborn's." Prepared by William C. Page. Publi Address 104 Southwest Fourth Organization The Dunbar/Jones Partn For Office of Historic I 1. Office Information Sources on this [] County Resource File [] Windshield Survey	J. Lynch to construct a received by the storian Street Des Moines, Learning Preservation Us	e Only [] Review at [] Other [] Other	Date Telephone	Fall 1991 515/280-8026 Project:	
the Ames City Council allowed C. by Osborn's." Prepared by William C. Page. Publi Address 104 Southwest Fourth Organization The Dunbar/Jones Partn For Office of Historic I 1. Office Information Sources on this [] County Resource File [] Windshield Survey [] National Register	J. Lynch to construct a received by the storian Street Des Moines, Learning Preservation Us	e Only [] Review at [] Other [] Other	Date Telephone nd Compliance	Fall 1991 515/280-8026 Project:	
the Ames City Council allowed C. by Osborn's." Prepared by William C. Page. Publi Address 104 Southwest Fourth Organization The Dunbar/Jones Partn For Office of Historic I 1. Office Information Sources on this [] County Resource File [] Windshield Survey [] National Register [] Grants-in-Aid: [] Determination of Eligibility	J. Lynch to construct a received by the storian Street Des Moines, Learning Preservation Us	e Only [] Review at [] Other [] Other	Date Telephone nd Compliance	Fall 1991 515/280-8026 Project:	
the Ames City Council allowed C. by Osborn's." Prepared by William C. Page. Publi Address 104 Southwest Fourth Organization The Dunbar/Jones Partn For Office of Historic I 1. Office Information Sources on this [] County Resource File [] Windshield Survey [] National Register	J. Lynch to construct a received by the storian Street Des Moines, Learning Preservation Us	e Only [] Review at [] Other [] Other	Date Telephone nd Compliance	Fall 1991 515/280-8026 Project:	
the Ames City Council allowed C. by Osborn's." Prepared by William C. Page. Publi Address 104 Southwest Fourth Organization The Dunbar/Jones Partn For Office of Historic 1 1. Office Information Sources on this [] County Resource File [] Windshield Survey [] National Register [] Grants-in-Aid: [] Determination of Eligibility 2 2. Subject Traces	J. Lynch to construct a received by the storian Street Des Moines. Learning Preservation Us	e Only [] Review at [] Other [] Other [] Other	Date Telephone A Photo	Fall 1991 515/280-8026 Project:	
the Ames City Council allowed C. by Osborn's." Prepared by William C. Page. Public Address 104 Southwest Fourth Organization The Dunbar/Jones Partin For Office of Historic I 1. Office Information Sources on this [] County Resource File [] Windshield Survey [] National Register [] Grants-in-Aid: [] Determination of Eligibility 2. Subject Traces a	J. Lynch to construct a recent c	e Only [] Review at [] Other [] Other [] Other	Date Telephone A Photo	Fall 1991 515/280-8026 Project:	
the Ames City Council allowed C. by Osborn's." Prepared by William C. Page. Public Address 104 Southwest Fourth Organization The Dunbar/Jones Partner For Office of Historic 1 1. Office Information Sources on this [] County Resource File [] Windshield Survey [] National Register [] Grants-in-Aid: [] Determination of Eligibility 2. Subject Traces a b	J. Lynch to construct a received by the storian Street Des Moines, Learning Preservation Us Property	ear portion to the A 50309 e Only [] Review and [] Other [] Other [] Other [] Other	Date Telephone Add Compliance	Fall 1991 515/280-8026 Project:	
the Ames City Council allowed C. by Osborn's." Prepared by William C. Page. Public Address 104 Southwest Fourth Organization The Dunbar/Jones Partner For Office of Historic 1 1. Office Information Sources on this [] County Resource File [] Windshield Survey [] National Register [] Grants-in-Aid: [] Determination of Eligibility	J. Lynch to construct a received by the storian Street Des Moines, Lesship Preservation Us Property	ear portion to the A 50309 e Only [] Review and [] Other [] Other [] Other [] Other	Date	Fall 1991 515/280-8026 Project:	
the Ames City Council allowed C. by Osborn's." Prepared by William C. Page. Public Address 104 Southwest Fourth Organization The Dunbar/Jones Partic For Office of Historic I 1. Office Information Sources on this [] County Resource File [] Windshield Survey [] National Register [] Grants-in-Aid: [] Determination of Eligibility 2. Subject Traces a b	J. Lynch to construct a received by the storian Street Des Moines, Lesship Preservation Us Property	ear portion to the control of the co	Date	Fall 1991 515/280-8026 Project:	
the Ames City Council allowed C. by Osborn's." Prepared by William C. Page. Public Address 104 Southwest Fourth Organization The Dunbar/Jones Partner For Office of Historic 1 1. Office Information Sources on this [] County Resource File [] Windshield Survey [] National Register [] Grants-in-Aid: [] Determination of Eligibility	J. Lynch to construct a received by the storian Street Des Moines, Learning Preservation Us Property	ear portion to the A_50309 e Only [] Review and [] Other [] Other [] Other	Date Telephone A. Photo	Fall 1991 515/280-8026 Project:	

Bureau of Historic Preservation Iowa State Department of Cultural Affairs Capitol Complex Des Moines, Iowa 50319

Site Number 036	
-----------------	--

CONTINUATION SHEET

Significance

20. Architectural Significance

This is a two-story, brick commercial building with a one-room wide facade. The front portion of the building was constructed between 1919 and 1925 and the rear portion constructed in the summer of 1925. C. J. Lynch was owner of this building. The front portion was occupied in 1925 by Osborn's.

This building reads with its neighbors to the west, 317 and 319 Main Street. These buildings are non-identical triplets probably constructed contemporaneously if, indeed, not simultaneously. They were all constructed prior to 1926. The rooms at 313 and 317 are most similar, while that at 319 has several additional architectural features. Number 317 has a somewhat wider facade than its mates to the east and west, and this is reflected in the fact that 317 has three sets of paired windows on the second floor rather than two sets.

The room at 313 features, on the second floor, 1/1 double-hung windows, which appear to be aluminum and are replacements. A course of cast concrete serves as sill for these windows and also extends the entire width of the facade. Another concrete band is situated above the windows and also stretches the width of the building. A plaque area, worked in brick, stands on the top capped by a cast concrete coping. Parapets stand at either side of this coping. Brick on the facade is polychrome. The first floor is altered from its original storefront design. The storefront now has aluminum window and door frames. There is a metal canopy fixed on the first floor. The upper portion of the storefront windows are now blocked down. Original glass material may remain intact behind the cover. A cast concrete lintel runs above the storefront and separates it from the second floor.

This is a good commercial building exhibiting a restrained design made interesting through emphasis on texture. Texture is provided by the variegated brick color, cast concrete material, and brickwork details. The building would be made more interesting if the second floor windows were returned to their 6/1 configuration, almost certainly their original design. The building's appearance would also be improved by removal of the fixed metal canopy. This building is contributing to an historic commercial district. Because these triplet resources work together visually as a unified commercial row, their architectural significance is strongly increased.

Iowa Site Inventory Bureau of Historic Preservation Iowa State Department of Cultural Affairs Site Number___ 037 District Name Capitol Complex Man Reference Des Moines, Iowa 50319 Identification COMMERCIAL BUILDING 1. Site Name Township WASHINGTON County STORY 2. Village/Town/City_ **AMES** 315-317 MAIN STREET 3. Street Address 4. Legal Location Urban: subdivision block subparcel parcel township 1/4 section of 1/4 section. Rural: range nection 5. UTM Location: zone easting northing. : Acreage 6. Owner(s) Name 7. Owner(s) Address (Street address) (City) (State) (Zip) 8. Use: Present COMMERCIAL Original COMMERCIAL Description 9. Date of Construction: BET, 1920-1926* Architect/Builder 10. Building Type [] single-family dwelling [] industrial 1 other institutional [] religious [] multiple-family dwelling [] education [] public [] agricultural [X] commercial [] clapboard |] stone [X] brick [] board and batten 11. Exterior walls: [] shingles [] stucco [] other 12. Structural System: [] wood frame with interlocking joints [] wood frame with light members (balloon frame) [X] masonry load-bearing walls l iron frame [] steel frame with curtain walls [] reinforced concrete [] other [] excellent 13. Condition: [] deteriorated [X] good [] fair 14. Integrity: [X] original site [] moved-if so, when? Notes on alterations, additions (with dates and architect, if known) and any other notable features of building and site: (see next page) 15. Related Outbuildings and Property: barn other farm structures carriage house garage privy other 16. Is the building endangered: [X] no [] yes-if so, why? 17. Surroundings of the building: [] open land [] woodland [] scattered outbuildings [] densely built-up [X] commercial [] industrial residential other_ 18. Map 19. Photo looking N Photographer Page 1922

Sig	gnif	ica	ince	e		(Indica	ite sour	ces of	information for a	ll statements	s)		
	Arc	hite	ctur	al Si	ignific				*				
					tributir					ly may quali	fy for the National	Register)	
					npatible				ibuting structure)			· . a	,
		C.	Ame	No.	ncontril	outing	- ((Not e	eligible/intrusion)			+	• .
	Can	001	tina	atio	n shee	.+						, Au	_
	366	COL	ши	auoi	H SHEC	· la				*			,
		*		24					•				
3.30	***	7		W Sta	V-		PPs						
21.		a. b.	Key	struct	ture/ind	cture (Ames C	qualif	y for the National tible) ontributing)	Register (An	nes Contributing)		
22.	the stan The stan Streethis opp Sho 315 occording Source S	auto ndry situ ddin eet. per ortu wn -31 upa nme	omology starting her the starting her the starting her the starting on the starting on the starting her the	bile indin on by re, in rapid and in rapid and in soft the lain soft the primary remains the primary remains the primary remains the primary remains the lain soft the lai	garage g at 3 y 1927 ncludi id and the fact 926 S should e build mes.	e at the at the same and	ne cornain. Ventire entire enewlity groot this prompt this prompt the prompt	vood ly revely exposed on the control of the course	F Burnett. The en billboards of versed with fin panded Sheldo calls attention to on of Main Street arance map as truted as two reseir businesses in businesses in the complete of the complete	sole excep occupied of e two-stor n-Munn and the econ eet was built wo common ources dep related to t	the Sheldon-Motion was a fram ther portions of y brick commer ddition at 309-3 nomic boom in A ilt up in respons ercial rooms, the pending on the l he historic contri lication: author, ti	this block. cial buildings 11 Main Ames during e to this e building at historical exts of	cation, date,
						•							
					4			`					
D		Same.	37/	*****	C D	D	. 1. 11 - TT				D: .	E-11 1001	
	_				-		ublic H			50000	Date	Fall 1991	
									Des Moines, IA	50309	Telephone	515/280-802	0
Org	aniza	ition		ie Du	mbar/J	ones P	artnersl	hip		•			
							-		vation Use	Only			
1.	[]C	oun	ty Re	SOUT	ce File		his Pro	perty			and Compliance I		
		/ind	shield	1 Sur	vey					[] Other_			
	LIN	atio	nal R	egist	er	4				Other_			
	LIG	rant	s-m-	Aid:	- C Tili-	21.257.				[] Other_			
	[]D	eter	mina	tion	of Elig	рипт			*		3. Photo	Images	
2.	Subje	ct 7	race	S .		12	1						
					. "		-		.,				
a.	-						,						
b.	-												
C.							,						
đ.	-												
-													

Bureau of Historic Preservation Iowa State Department of Cultural Affairs Capitol Complex Des Moines, Iowa 50319

Site Number_	037
--------------	-----

CONTINUATION SHEET

Significance

20. Architectural Significance

This is a two-story, brick commercial building with a one-room wide facade. This building reads with its neighbors 313 to the east and 319-321 to the west. These buildings are non-identical triplets probably constructed contemporaneously if, indeed, not simultaneously. They were all constructed between 1920-1926. The rooms at 313 and 315-317 are most similar while that at 319-321 has several additional architectural features. Number 315-317 has a somewhat wider facade than its mates to the east and west, and this is reflected in the fact that 315-317 has three sets of paired windows on the second floor rather than two sets.

The facade at 315-317 is the best preserved of the triplets, primarily because of its original windows. The second floor features three sets of paired windows. These windows retain their original 6/1 double hung sash. A course of cast concrete serves as sill for these windows and also extends the entire width of the facade. Another concrete band is situated above the windows and also stretches the width of the building. A plaque area, worked in brick, stands on the top capped by a cast concrete coping. Parapets stand at either side of this coping. Brick on the facade is polychrome in shades of orange, yellow, and brown. The plaque area appears to have been repointed using a lighter colored mortar than the original. The first floor is greatly altered from its original storefront design. The storefront now has aluminum window and door frames. There is a metal canopy fixed on the first floor. The bulkhead area is now covered in grey glass or ceramic type block material. The upper portion of the storefront windows are now blocked down. Original glass material may remain intact behind the cover. This glass may be of the Luxfer type because some of this material remains visible in the transom of the door at the east which serves the apartments on the second floor. A cast concrete lintel runs above the storefront and separates it from the second floor.

This is a good commercial building exhibiting a restrained design made interesting through emphasis on texture. Texture is provided by the variegated brick color, cast concrete material, brickwork details, and small paned window lights. The overall appearance of this building would be improved by the removal of the fixed metal canopy. This building is contributing to an historic commercial district. Because these triplet resources work together visually as a unified commercial row, their architectural significance is strongly increased.

315-317 MAIN

No, 27

G. T. Kooser and wife, Jessie A.

Agreement

Dated May 23, 1922

,

Filed June 7, 1922

C. J. Lynch

Recorded Book 34 page 178

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That we, G. T. Kooser and Jessie A. Kooser, his wife, of Ames, Story County, Iowa, for and in consideration of the sum of One Dollar paid by C. J. Lynch of Ames, Story County, Iowa, do hereby convey to the said C. J. Lynch an easement to occupy a space Thirty-three (33) inches in width east and west by (27) feet in length north and south in the southwest corner of Lot Twenty-four (24), Block Ten (10), Original Town of Ames, Iowa.

It is the understanding and agreement between the parties that whereas the said Lynch is erecting a building on Lot Twenty-three (23) in Block Ten (10) of the Original Town of Ames, Iowa, and the parties are desirous of having a common stairway for the accommodation of the building being erected on said Lot Twenty-three (23) and for the accommodation of any building that may hereafter be erected on said Lot Twenty-four (24).

Now, therefore, it is the purpose of these presents to vest in the said C. J. Lynch the right to erect one-half of the stairway on the southwest corner of said Lot Twenty-four (24). said stairway to lead from the ground floor to the second It is also agreed that a stairway from the ground floor, under the stairway leading to the second floor, may be constructed to the basement. It is agreed that the expense of constructing said stairway or stairways, as the said Lynch may elect to construct under this agreement, shall be borne by him but if at any time the said Lot Twenty-four (24) should be improved and a building shall be constructed so as to connect up with said stairways, then the owner of the said Lot Twenty-four (24) shall forthwith pay to the said C. J. Lynch or his assigns one-half (1/2) the cost of said stairways, and upon the payment of said sum then the owner of said Lot Twentyfour (24) or the portion covered by the stair ways shall be entitled to the use of the stairways in common with the owner of said Lot Twenty-three (23), but until said Lot Twenty-four (24) is improved and a building connected up with said stairways. the owner of Lot Twenty-three (23) shall have the exclusive use of said stairways.

It is also understood that said stairways shall be constructed so that not more than one-half of the same shall be constructed on any portion of said lot other than the specific portion herein described, for which an easement is so granted.

Mrs. A. Doolittle

Release

No. 28

Continuation of Abstract of Title to Lot Twenty-three (23) in Block Ten (10) in the original town of Ames, Iowa, from and including the 21st day of June A. D. 1928 at 8 o'clock A. M. down to this date.

Release.

Datied June 29th 1928.

Filed June 30th, 1928.

Corporate Seal]

to

Recorded Book 40 page 326.

C. J. Lynch and Jessie A. Lynch

Release of mortgage recorded in Book "Y" on page 137.

Fo. 36

Ames Building and Loan Association, By I. E. Melhus, Vice President: By Chas. B. Ash, Secy & Treas. (Corporate Seal)

Release.

Dated July 2nd, 1928.

Filed July 11th, 1928.

Recorded Book 40 page 340.

to

C. J. Lynch and Jessie

A. Lynch

Release of mortgage recorded in Book "Y" on page 140.

No. 37

C. J. Lynch and Jessie A. : Lynch, his wife,

to

Charles Johnson

Warranty Deed. \$1.00

Date June 8th, 1928.

Filed July 5th, 1928.

Recorded Book 61 page 32.

Conveys Lot Twenty-Three (23) in Block Ten (10) original town of Ames. Iowa.

The grantors herein reserve for the use and benefit of the owners of Lot 24 in Block 10 of the original town of Ames, Iowa, an easement in and to a space 33 inches in width east and west and 27 feet in length north and south in the southeast corner of said Lot 23, Block 10 of the original town of Ames, Iows, the property covered No. 38

Miscellaneous Record No. 42 at page 43 in the office of the County Recorder of Story County, Iowa, shows the following agreement: -

"This agreement made and entered into this 2nd day of July, 1928, by and among C. J. Lynch and Jessie A. Lynch, his wife, parties of the first part: M. F. Allen, widow, party of the second part; and Charles Johnson and Nellie Johnson, his wife, parties of the third part, WITNESJETH;

The state of the s

THAT WHEREAS, C. J. Lynch and Jessie A. Lynch were heretofore owners of Lot 23 in Block 10 of the original town of Ames, Iowa, and have conveyed the same by warranty deed to Charles Johnson reserving an easement for stairway on the southeast corner 27 feet long and 33 inches wide; and

WHEREAS, M. F. ALLEN is the owner of lot 24 in

Block 10 of the Original Town of Ames, Iowa; and WHEREAS, there are now stairways constructed on the South 27 feet of the line between the two lots extending 33 inches on either side of the lot line, one stairway leading to the second story and the other leading to the basement; and

WHEREAS, the parties are desirous of maintaining said stairways in common for the use of the owners or occupants of the two lots; and

WHEREAS, there is a party wall erected on the line b between the Lots extending from the North end of said stairway to the alley, and the third parties have heretofore purchased and paid for the use of said party wall.

MOW THEREFORE, IT IS AGREED by and among all the parties that the owners of the respective Lots, that is to say, the second party as owner of lot 24 and Charles Johnson, one of the third parties, as owner of Lot 23 are by this agreement conceded to each be the owner of an undivided interest in the party wall erected on the line between said lots north of the south 27 feet thereof; and

IT IS FURTUER AGREED that the owners and occupants of said respective Iots have the right in common to use said stairways located on the Jouth 27 feet thereof at the line between said lots and extending 33 inches on either side of said line; and

IT IS FURTUER AGREED that the easement and right to use said stairways shall run with the lots, and the owners of said Tots shall perpetually enjoy in common the use thereof.

The expense of maintaining said stairways shall be equally borne by the owners of said lots. And the said C. J. Tynch and Jessie A. Tynch, his wife, convey and mologia aut intomat that mare have in ania career

Iowa Site Inventory Bureau of Historic Preservation 038 Site Number Iowa State Department of Cultural Affairs District Name Capitol Complex Des Moines, Iowa 50319 Map Reference Identification COMMERCIAL BUILDING 1. Site Name Township WASHINGTON County STORY AMES 2. Village/Town/City **319-321 MAIN STREET** 3. Street Address 4. Legal Location_ Urban: block subdivision parcel subparcel township range 1/4 section of 1/4 section 5. UTM Location: zone easting northing : Acreage 6. Owner(s) Name 7. Owner(s) Address (Street address) (City) (State) (Zip) Original COMMERCIAL 8. Use: Present COMMERCIAL Description 9. Date of Construction: BET. 1920-1926* Architect/Builder 10. Building Type [] single-family dwelling [] industrial 1 other institutional [_] religious multiple-family dwelling [] public [] agricultural [] education [X] commercial 11. Exterior walls: [X] brick [] board and batten [] shingles [] clapboard [] stone [] stucco [] other 12. Structural System: [] wood frame with interlocking joints wood frame with light members (balloon frame) [X] masonry load-bearing walls [] iron frame [] steel frame with curtain walls [] reinforced concrete __] other_ [] fair 13. Condition: [] excellent X good [] deteriorated 14. Integrity: [X] original site [] moved--if so, when? Notes on alterations, additions (with dates and architect, if known) and any other notable features of building and site: (see next page) 15. Related Outbuildings and Property: [] barn [] other farm structures [] carriage house [] garage privy [] other 16. Is the building endangered: [X] no [] yes--if so, why? 17. Surroundings of the building: [] open land [] woodland [] scattered outbuildings [] densely built-up [X] commercial f] industrial [] residential [] other_ 18. Map 19. Photo looking _ N Photographer Samuel Committee Com

FIT CO.

	sources of information f	or all statements)			
20. Architectural Significance [x a. Ames Contributing [] b. Ames Compatible [] c. Ames Noncontributing	(Key structure/individe (Contributing structure) (Not eligible/intruside)	ire)	for the National	Register)	
See continuation sheet.					
21. Historical Significance The [] a. Key structure/individually m [x] b. Contributing structure (Ame [] c. Not eligible/intrusion (Ame	es Compatible)	onal Register (Amo	es Contributing)		
				1	
In 1920 the entire north side of the automobile garage at the claundry standing at 313 Main. The situation by 1927 was enstanding here, including the n. Street. The rapid and quality this period and the fact that the opportunity.	corner of Burnett. T . Wooden billboard tirely reversed with ewly expanded She growth calls attention	The sole except ds occupied of fine two-story don-Munn ad on to the econo	tion was a francher portions of brick commedition at 309- brick boom in	ne Chinese f this block. rcial buildings 311 Main Ames during	
Shown on the 1926 Sanborn of 319-321 Main should perhaps occupants of the building and commerce in Ames.	s be counted as two	resources dep	ending on the	historical	
22. Sources (for primary and secondar	ry sources, give compl	ete facts of publi	cation: author,	title, place of publication	on, date, etc
* Sanborn Fire Insurance maps for	1920 and 1926.				
Prepared by William C. Page, Publi	ia Uistorian		Data	Fall 1991	
Address 104 Southwest Fourth		IA 50309	DateTelephone		
Organization The Dunbar/Jones Partr		1- (-			
For Office of Historic	Preservation (Jse Only			
Office Information Sources on this [] County Resource File	Property	[] Review	and Compliance	Project	
[] Windshield Survey		[] Other_			
National Register		[] Other_			
[] Grants-in-Aid:		[] Oulci			,
2. Subject Traces	,			Images	
•					
a					
b					
d					
e.					

Bureau of Historic Preservation Iowa State Department of Cultural Affairs Capitol Complex Des Moines, Iowa 50319

Site Number	038
-------------	-----

CONTINUATION SHEET

Significance

20. Architectural Significance

This is a two-story, brick commercial building with a one-room wide facade. This building reads with its neighbors 313 and 315-317 Main Street. These buildings are non-identical triplets probably constructed contemporaneously if, indeed, not simultaneously. The rooms at 313 and 315-317 are most similar, while that at 319-321 has several additional architectural features. Number 315-317 has a somewhat wider facade than its mates to the east and west, this is reflected in the fact that 315-317 has three sets of paired windows on the second floor rather than two sets.

The room at 319-321 features, on the second floor, two sets of paired windows. These windows have 1/1 double hung sash and are replacements. A course of cast concrete serves as sill for these windows and also extends the entire width of the facade. Another concrete band is situated above the windows and also stretches the width of the building. Instead of a plaque area above this (as on 313 and 315-317) number 319-321 features a tiled hip roof with brackets capped by a cast concrete coping. Parapets stand at either side of this coping. Brick on the facade is polychrome in shades of orange brown and yellow brown and the mortar joints are deeply raked. Although the first floor storefront is greatly altered, it retains its original cavity and central entrance design. A fixed metal canopy may at one time have been in place on the first floor but its removal demonstrates how attractive a commercial building can be when the original cavity of the storefront is respected. The building almost certainly had, like numbers 313 and 315-317, a cast concrete lintel above the storefront, but this is non-extant. The brick above this area and below the second floor window sills appears to have been replaced.

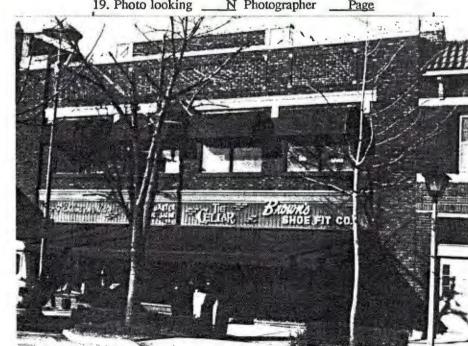
This is a fine commercial building exhibiting a restrained design made interesting through emphasis on texture. Texture is provided by the variegated brick color, cast concrete material, brickwork details, and the tile roof. The building would be made more interesting if the second floor windows were returned to their 6/1 configuration, almost certainly their original design. This building is contributing to an historic commercial district. Because these triplet resources work together visually as a unified commercial row, their architectural significance is strongly increased.

Iowa Site Inventory
Bureau of Historic Preservation
Iowa State Department of Cultural Affairs Capitol Complex
Des Moines, Iowa 50319

Site Number	039		
District Name	,		
Man Reference			-

Identification

1.	Site Name	COMMERCIAL BUI					
2.	Village/Town/City	AMES	Township_	WASHIN	VGTON CON	inty STORY	
34	Street Address	323-325 MAIN STRE	ET				
4.	Legal Location		ř			•	
	Urban Rural:	subdivision township	-	ock ge	parcel action	subparcel 1/4 section of 1/4 section	a
6.	Owner(s) Name	easting	northing		; Acreage		
Fe.	Owner(s) Address	(Street address)		(City)	······································	(State)	(Zip)
8.	Use: Present	COMMERCIAL	O		DMMERCL/		
De:	scription	1924					
0.	Building Type [] single-family dwe [] multiple-family dv [X] commercial			othe		agric	cultural
12.	[X] masonry load-bear] wood frame with interlocki ring walls [] iron frame					
13.	Integrity: [X] original Notes on alterations, a	cellent [X] good [] all site [] movedif so, whe additions (with dates and archiext page)	n?	eteriorated) and any other	her notable fea	atures of building and	i site:
	Related Outbuildings	and Property: [] barn [tructures [carriage hou	use [] garage	_] privy
16.	Is the building endang	ered: [X] no [_] yesif so	, why?				
17.	Surroundings of the b	uilding: [] open land [] w [] residential [] o	oodland [] s			densely built-up [X] commercia
18.	Мар		19.	Photo lookii	ng <u>N</u> Ph	otographer Pag	e .



Si	gni	fic	ance (Indicate	sources of information	for all statements)		
20.			ectural Significance Ames Contributing	(Van structure lindi	vidually may qualif	y for the National R	egister)	
	[]	a. b.		(Contributing struc		y for the reactories in	ogisios)	
	[]	c.	Ames Noncontributing	(Not eligible/intru	sion)			
								-
						•		
	Sec	e co	ntinuation sheet.		*			
						•		
							*	
21	Hie	torio	cal Significance The	eme(s)			·	
44.		a.	Key structure/individually n	nay qualify for the Nat	tional Register (Am	es Contributing)	*	
	[x]	b.	Contributing structure (Am	es Compatible)				
	[]	C.	Not eligible/intrusion (Ame	es Non-Contributing)				
	Se	e co	ntinuation sheet.					
							,	
22	Car		s (for primary and secondar	m acromas eius com	alata facts of subl	insting author titl	a place of publication	dota (
Loha	301	irce	s (for primary and secondar	ly sources, give com	piete facts of publ	icanon. antion, ito	e, place of publication,	uaic, (
	* S	anbo	orn Fire Insurance maps for	1920 and 1926.		(as 1.		
					•			
Pre	pare	d by	William C. Page, Publi	ic Historian		Date	Fall 1991	
	dress				s. IA 50309	Telephone	515/280-8026	
Org	ganiz	zatio	n The Dunbar/Jones Partr	nership			·	
*		^^	O TTI					
r)r	U	fice of Historic	Preservation	Use Unly			
1	OFF	ina T	nformation Sources on this	Dramartia	[3 Davies.	and Compliance D	it	
I.		Con	nty Resource File	Property	[] Review	and Compliance P.	roject	
	ii	Win	dshield Survey		[] Other			
		Nati	onal Register		[] Other_			
-	[]	Gran	nts-in-Aid:ermination of Eligibility		[] Other_			
		Dete	ermination of Eligibility	NAME OF THE PARTY				
						3. Photo	Images	
2.	Sub	ject	Traces				9-	
			e*				_	
D	-							
d								

Bureau of Historic Preservation Iowa State Department of Cultural Affairs Capitol Complex Des Moines, Iowa 50319

Site Number	039
DIR LAMINO	027

CONTINUATION SHEET

Significance

20. Architectural Significance

This is a two-story, brick commercial building with a two-room wide facade. Constructed between 1920 and 1926, this building features richly developed surface textures. The building reads as a commercial block, that is a commercial building comprising two or more room-sized units constructed as a unified design.

The building features, on the second floor, four sets of paired windows. The two-room configuration of this building is readily understood because each room contains two sets. The present windows are replacements. The original configuration of these windows was, possibility, like those on 317 Main Street. There are cast concrete sills and a course of cast concrete above the windows. Simple, stylized brackets are situated under this stringcourse at the sides of the windows. Above this course are three plaque areas, two which are narrow and flank a wider one centrally placed. These plaques are demarked by brickwork and cast concrete blocks are placed in each corner. The interior of these plaques is formed by bricks laid butt end. Brick pilasters flank each side of the building and terminate at the top of the facade in parapets capped with cast concrete. There is also a cast concrete coping on top of the facade and a parapet placed above this flanked by decorative cast concrete heraldic motifs. The centrally placed parapet, plaques, and the course above the windows visually tie the building together.

Brick used in this building is multi-colored dark red and dark orange. Mortar joints are deeply raked. Although the storefront windows are somewhat blocked down, this cover material respects the original window cavity of the building. Original glass may remain intact behind this material.

This is an outstanding commercial building It exhibits rich textural qualities achieved through use of varied building materials, the interplay of light on the brick surfaces and deep mortar raking, and the "tweed" feeling which the variegated brick color lends to the building. This building is contributing to an historic commercial district. If the original second floor windows remained intact or compatible windows were reinstalled, the building could become a key building.

21. Historical Significance Theme(s)

This building calls attention to the upbuilding of the central business district in Ames, the fulcrum of which, by the 1920s, had moved westwards

This building should perhaps be counted as two resources depending on the historical significance of the commercial use undertaken by the occupants of the rooms at 323 and 325.